STATISTICS

OF THE

FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES.

PREPARED IN THE DIVISION OF STATISTICS AND METHODS OF THE FISHERIES, UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

C. H. TOWNSEND, Assistant in Charge.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

The statistical report on the fisheries of the Great Lakes presented herewith is based upon original investigations by trained agents of this Commission. The inquiries were begun at the opening of the fishing season in 1900 and the information collected relates to the year 1899. Upon the completion of the field work the general results were made public in Statistical Bulletin No. 17, which was distributed among persons interested in the fisheries of the lake region. It was issued also in less condensed form in the report of the Commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1901. Since then the information has been further arranged in the office and the results are now given.

The report has been prepared under the direction of Mr. C. H. Townsend, assistant in charge of the Division of Fisheries.

The field inquiries were conducted as follows: Mr. T. M. Cogswell canvassed Lake Superior; Messrs. C. H. Stevenson and E. S. King, Lake Michigan; Mr. W. A. Roberts, lakes Huron and St. Clair and the St. Clair and Detroit rivers; and Mr. J. N. Cobb, lakes Erie and Ontario.

Mr. J. B. Wilson collected information on the wholesale fishery trade of Lake Erie.

Most of the field agents have assisted in the office work and contributed notes relative to the fisheries.

The assistant in charge has had the constant aid of Mr. Ansley Hall and other persons in the office.

George M. Bowers, Commissioner.

STATISTICS OF THE FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES.

GENERAL NOTES AND STATISTICS.

The number of persons engaged in the commercial fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1899 was 9,670. By far the greater proportion of these (6,657) were engaged in the shore or boat fisheries. There were employed on vessels fishing 1,156; on vessels transporting, 92; the remainder, 1,765, being shoresmen. The lakes whose fisheries employed the greatest numbers were Erie and Michigan, there being 3,728 engaged in the former and 3,255 in the latter. The numbers employed in the fisheries of other lakes were as follows: Huron, 1,241; Superior, 613; St. Clair, 442; Ontario, 391. Since the last general canvass of the fisheries of the Great Lakes, in 1893, there has been a decrease of 510 in the number of persons employed, the principal decrease in this respect being in Lake Michigan.

The amount of capital invested in the fisheries of these lakes was \$6,617,716. The investment in Lake Michigan was \$2,915,241; in Lake Erie, \$2,720,554; in Lake Huron, \$474,953; in Lake Superior, \$372,083; in Lake Ontario, \$80,350; and in Lake St. Clair, \$54,535. As compared with 1893 the capital invested has increased \$718,446. There has been an increase in the investment in Lake Michigan of \$851,744; in Lake Erie, \$213,712; and in Lake Ontario, \$24,219. The investment in the fisheries of the other lakes has decreased as follows: Lake Superior, \$156,941; Huron, \$28,747; St. Clair, \$185,541.

The number of fishing and transporting vessels employed was 208, having a value, exclusive of outfits, of \$659,650. These were employed chiefly in the fisheries of lakes Michigan and Erie, and in nearly equal numbers in each. The boats in the shore fisheries numbered 3,281, valued at \$227,766. The principal apparatus of capture used on vessels and boats was gill nets, valued at \$690,518, the next most important forms of apparatus being pound and trap nets, valued at \$660,408.

The value of shore and accessory property in the fisheries and fishery industries was \$2,225,503, and the cash capital amounted to \$1,933,600.

The products of the fisheries aggregated 113,727,240 pounds, valued at \$2,611,439. Lake Erie produced 58,393,864 pounds, valued at \$1,150,895; Lake Michigan, 34,499,996 pounds, valued at \$876,748; Huron, 12,418,327 pounds, valued at \$308,078; Superior, 5,429,654 pounds, valued at \$150,862; Ontario, and the St. Lawrence and Niagara rivers, 2,406,332 pounds, valued at \$100,997; and St. Clair, and the St. Clair and Detroit rivers, 579,067 pounds, valued at \$23,864.

Some of the more important species yielded by the fisheries were herring, 59,913,576 pounds, valued at \$941,067; lake trout, 10,611,588 pounds, valued at \$431,276; vellow perch, 9,584,802 pounds, valued at \$156,350; white-fish, 5,094,014 pounds, valued at \$297,023; blue pike,* 4,731,782 pounds, valued at \$148,740; wall-eyed pike,* 3,311,892 pounds, valued at \$156,503; sturgeon, 1,129,348 pounds, valued at \$81,085. Other species of less value, but taken in comparatively large quantities, were suckers, 4,043,987 pounds, valued at \$56,068, and carp, 3,674,346 pounds, valued at \$52,362.

The following reports relative to the fisheries of the Great Lakes may be consulted advantageously in the present connection.

The Fisheries of the Great Lakes, by Frederick W. True, elaborated from notes gathered by Mr. Ludwig Kumlein. < The Fishery Industries of the United States, 1887, Section 11, pp. 631-673.

The Fisheries of the Great Lakes, by Ludwig Kumlein. < The Fishery Industries of the United States, 1887, Section v, vol. 1, pp. 755-769.

Report on an Investigation of the Fisheries of Lake Ontario, by Hugh M. Smith, M. D.

Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1890, pp. 177-215.

Review of the Fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1885, compiled by Hugh M. Smith and Merwin-Marie Snell, with introduction and description of fishing vessels, by J. W. Collins. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1887, pp. 1-333.

The Fisheries of the Great Lakes, by Hugh M. Smith. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1892, pp. 221 162

1892, pp. 361-462.

Fisheries of the Great Lakes, by Hugh M. Smith. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1895, pp. 93-103.

Report of the Joint Commission relative to the Preservation of the Fisheries in Waters contiguous to Canada and the United States, by Richard Rathbun and William Wakeham. House Ex. Doc. No. 315, Fifty-fourth Congress, second

session, 1897, pp. 1-178.

Fisheries of Lake Ontario. < Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1898, pp. CLII-CLVI.

Statistics of Certain Fisheries of the New England and Middle Atlantic States and the Great Lakes. < Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1898, pp. clxvi-clxxv. In this report the figures presented relate to the fiscal year 1897.

STATISTICS.

In the present report of the fisheries of the Great Lakes for the year 1899 the statistics are first shown by lakes in a series of tables for the whole region. The fisheries of each lake are then considered in detail by States and counties, the products of the vessel and shore fisheries being shown by species for each form of apparatus.

The quantity and value of caviar prepared by the fishermen of the various lakes and extent of the wholesale fishery trade in some of the more important localities are given in separate statistical statements; but these data are not to be added to the totals of the regular tables.

Comparative statistics for certain years from 1880 to 1899, and a series of tables in which the fisheries are considered primarily by States, are also introduced.

In all tables relating to products the fresh fish are entered at round weight, as when taken from the water. With regard to the sturgeon, which is one of the species so treated, a part of the catch is sold round and the remainder dressed, while a considerable quantity of the eggs

^{*}The wall-eyed pike (Stizostedion vitreum), the variety of wall-eyed pike known locally as blue pike, and the sauger (Stizostedion canadense), are classified in the accompanying statistics under the general term "pike perch."

of the females is salted and disposed of as caviar. The weight and value given for sturgeon, therefore, include both the meat and the caviar. The weight for smoked and salted fish represents the condition in which they are marketed.

Following are three general tables showing, by lakes, the number of persons employed, the apparatus and capital, and the quantity and value of the products.

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1899.

How employed.	Superior.	Michigan.	Huron.	*St. Clair.	Erie.	†Ontario.	Total.
On vessels fishing	5 478	453 10 2,045 747	62 7 986 186	374 68	574 65 2, 401 688	5 873 13	1, 156 92 6, 657 1, 765
Total	613	3,255	1,241	442	3,728	391	9,670

^{*}Includes St. Clair and Detroit rivers.

Table showing, by lakes, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1899.

Ψ.	Sur	erior.	Mic	higan.	Huron.		
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
Vessels fishing	9	\$38,800	76	\$ 210, 300	9	\$ 42,500	
Tonnage	259		1,214		157		
Outlit		8,504		40,695	- <i>-</i>	7,715	
Vessels transporting		3,000	4	3, 700	3	4, 250	
Tonnage	18		107		99		
Outfit		1,300		210		580	
Bouts	305	27, 245	1,,098	67,968	527	40, 835	
Apparatus—vessel fisheries;					l or l		
Pound nets	0 070		10	2,040	35	525	
Gill nets	3,273	42,864	28,940	202, 862 480	2, 266	27,720	
pparatus—shore fisheries:	• • • • • • • •			400		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Pound nets and trap nets	162	25, 820	795	184, 309	961	111,314	
Gill nets	3, 956	56, 919	20, 917	85, 533	3,410	26,664	
Seines	0, 500	50, 515	20, 31,	510	3,410	678	
Fyke nets	15	150	1,477	23, 627	398	. 7, 632	
Lines.			1, 1,	2,678	050	340	
Other apparatus				2,500		210	
hore property				869, 629		148, 489	
ash capital				1,218,200		55,500	
Total		372, 083		2, 915, 241		474, 953	

. 74	*St	. Clair.] 1	Erie.	† On	turio.	! 3	l'otal.
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing			1,247	\$ 281,400			179 2,877	\$ 573,000
Outfit			19 418	70,881 74,700	2 22	\$1,000	29 664	127, 795 86, 650
Outfit Bonts Apparatus—vessel fisheries:	188	\$ 3,770	876	12, 996 79, 466	287	8, 482	3, 281	15, 176 227, 766
Pound nets				160, 870			63, 497	2,565 433,816 480
Apparatus—shore fisheries: Pound nets and trap nets Gill nets	5	1,050 600	1,724 12,660	329, 500 68, 312	145 1,187	5,850 18,674	3,792 42,190	657, 848 256, 702
Seines Fyke nets Lines	! 		104 617	8,390 15,750 3,470	24 451	5, 412 1, 355	162 2,958	11,298 52,571 9,081
Other apparatus	. . .	26,945		142 1,050,977 563,700		427 18,440 20,200		3,870 2,225,503 1,933,600
Total		54, 535		2, 720, 554		80, 350		6, 617, 716

^{*} Includes St. Clair and Detroit rivers.

[†] Includes St. Lawrence and Niagara rivers.

[†] Includes St. Lawrence and Niagara rivers.

Table showing, by lakes and species, the yield of the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1899.

0	Super	rior.	Michi	gan.	Hu	ron.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass			8,565	8644	5,659	\$396
Cat-fish and bullheads	. 7,600	\$304	62, 162	1,682	574,406 861	16,627 49
Eels Fresh-water drum German carp		<i>-</i>	55, 372	722	160,646	1.009
German carp			25, 280	492	6, 369	143
Herring, fresh	. 886,018	6,954	10, 225, 653	221,784	1,073,957	10,696
Herring, salted	. 239, 460	4,816	11,848,063	212, 245	2,625,850	49,722
Ling or lawyers	.!		122, 339	886	20,880	167
Pikë and pickerel		316	87, 316	4,490	191,751	6,995
Pike perch (wall-eyed)		495	173, 733	7,555	1,110,516	49, 294
Rock bass		28 176	4, 161 108, 279	43	83,344	1,612 1,268
Sturgeon		57	934.642	7, 187 10, 143	30, 497 980, 695	18,502
Suckers, fresh		114	109, 136	1, 931	126, 795	1.818
Sun-fish	. 0, 200	117	105,100	1, 551	61,062	7,739
Trout, fresh		85,572	5, 407, 110	241,015	1, 879, 411	80,077
Trout, sulted		15, 127	81,837	3,666	7,690	346
White bass			4,380	146		
White-fish, fresh		23,710	1, 407, 142	68,025	584, 168	31,525
White-fish, salted		1,837	103, 222	5, 467	8,140	385
White-fish (blucfin)		11,317	498, 318	12,794	····;;;::: <u>:</u> :	
White-fish (Menominec), fresh	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		375, 053	9,747	112,417	2,667 810
White-fish (Menominee), salted Yellow perch	2 970	39	144,030 3,077,741	4,560 57,972	24,060 2,740,669	82,690
Other fish	. 3,018		117	9	484	21
Crawfish				3,498		 .
Frogs					8,000	520
Total	5, 429, 654	150, 862	34, 499, 996	876, 743	12, 418, 327	308,078

	*St. 0	Clair.	Eri	c.	† Onte	ırio.	To	tal,
Speci .	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass	200	\$14	133,746	\$9,866	48, 046	\$ 3, 133	196, 216	\$ 14,053
Cat-fish and bull- heads	17,505	629	1,002,704 60,000	30, 451 1, 800	518, 423	18, 834	2, 182, 800 60, 000	68,527 1,800
Fels Fresh-water drum		131	849 1,147,122	7,651	123,840	6, 163	126,034 1,380,190	6,313 9,513
German carp Herring, fresh	8,000	221	3, 633, 697 33, 427, 797	51, 456 431, 037	1,000 61,178	50 2,789	3,674,346 45,674,603	52, 362 673, 260
Herring, salted Ling or lawyers				1	25,600	1,024	14,238,973 143,219	267,807 1.063
Mooneye Pike and pickerel			43,836	867 1,241	100, 365	5, 861	43,836 457,024	20,698
Rock bass	3,700	217 1,352	5, 296 789, 402	53, 392	102, 968 189, 155	2,323 17,710	200, 403 1, 129, 348	4, 314 81, 085
Suckers, fresh Suckers, salted		325	1,568,734	18,077	278, 738	5, 101	3,801,856 242,131	52, 205 8, 863
Sun-fish Trout, fresh	250 69, 915	2,851	175, 440 32, 024	4,362 1,736	148, 449 15, 432	2,099 853	385, 201 10, 068, 730	7, 204 412, 137
Trout, salted	268, 350	11,877	1, 735, 174	86, 455	10, 440	827	542,858 3,311,892	19, 139 156, 503
Pike perch (blue			' '	139, 301	186, 996	9, 439	4,731,782	148,740
pike) Pike perch (sauger) White bass			3, 026, 565 1, 596, 524	75, 313 30, 603	2,300	92	3,026,565 1,603,204	75, 313 30, 841
White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted	69,902	3,087	2,066,314	152,009	161, 935	10,978	4, 937, 131 156, 883	289, 334 7, 689
White-fish (bluefin) White-fish (Menomi-							933, 878	24, 111
nee), fresh White-fish (Menomi-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						487,470	12,414
nee), salted Yellow perch	40,000	1, 202	3, 315, 496	52, 625	407, 017	11,822	168,090 9,584,802	5,870 156,350
Other fish	· · · • • • • · ·	126	540		22,700	1,593	24, 471 135, 861 10, 732	1,754 3,498 998
Frogs Turties			982 67, 211	2,324	1,750	306	67, 211	2,324
Total	579,067	23, 861	58, 393, 864	1, 150, 895	2, 406, 332	100, 997	113, 727, 240	2,611,489

CAVIAR.

Caviar is manufactured to some extent by the fishermen of all the Great Lakes except Lake Superior, where sturgeon are not sufficiently abundant to supply the necessary eggs. This product is also prepared by wholesale fish-dealers, especially in the State of New York on Lake Erie, who either buy the eggs fresh from fishermen or obtain them from sturgeon purchased in a round condition and dressed before being sold. In the early days of the fisheries of this region the value of the sturgeon was apparently unknown to the fishermen, and large quantities of these fish were allowed to go to waste without even being converted into fertilizer; but in 1880 this fishery had reached large proportions and 230,160 pounds of caviar were produced, valued at \$34,315.

In 1885 the catch of sturgeon was considerably less than in 1880, but the quantity of caviar had increased to 477,020 pounds, with an approximate value of \$57,242, or about 12 cents per pound. constant decline in the fishery since that time has naturally resulted in a material reduction in the yield of caviar. The greater portion of the output in 1899, including a large percentage of that made by the fishermen, was handled in the wholesale trade of Lake Erie, and amounted to 97,555 pounds, valued at \$73,201. The caviar prepared by the fishermen of the various lakes in 1899 amounted to 47,470 pounds, valued at \$30,510. About 70 per cent of this was the product of the fisheries of Lake Erie, and nearly 50 per cent, or 20,317 pounds, valued at \$12,850, was prepared in Eric County, N. Y. The yield, by States, was as follows: Michigan, 6,569 pounds, \$3,435; New York, 31,287 pounds, \$20,424; Pennsylvania, 6,274 pounds, \$3,992; and Ohio, 3,340 pounds, \$2,659.

The quantity and value of caviar prepared by the fishermen of the Great Lakes in 1899 is shown, by lakes, in the following table:

Lakes.	Lbs.	Value.
Michigau Huron St. Clair Erie Ontario	5, 044 800 960 32, 365	\$2, 264 195 768 21, 122
Ontario		30, 510

^{*}Includes for the St. Lawrence River 4,320 pounds, value \$2,610, and for the Niagara River 140 pounds, value \$70.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.

Statistics of the fisheries of the Great Lakes are presented in the following tables for the years 1880, 1885, 1890, 1893, and 1899. The period of greatest development in the fisheries of this region, as indicated by the statistics under comparison, was from 1880 to 1885. In those years the number of persons employed increased from 5,050 to 10,355, the investment from \$1,345,975 to \$4,520,081, and the products from 68,742,000 pounds, valued at \$1,652,900, to 99,842,076 pounds,

valued at \$2,691,866. Since then there has been some decrease in the number of persons employed, but a steady increase in the number of pound nets and gill nets, the two most important forms of fishing apparatus used, and also in the total amount of capital invested. The yield of products, except in 1893, has greatly increased in quantity, but has not in any of the years named equaled that of 1885 in value. In 1899 it was slightly exceeded in quantity by that of 1890, but was next in value to that of 1885.

A noteworthy feature of these fisheries is the change that has taken place in the abundance of the different species of fish. In 1880 the white-fish was more abundant than any other species and constituted nearly a third of the products, but in 1899 the catch had decreased to 5,094,014 pounds. In the same period sturgeon decreased from 7,557,383 pounds to 1,129,348 pounds. The yield of trout was larger in 1899 than in 1880, but it has decreased considerably as compared with 1885, 1890, and 1893. Offsetting these decreases, herring has increased from 15,967,517 pounds to 59,913,576 pounds, while the aggregate quantity of several other species, not shown separately in the statistics, increased from 16,948,600 pounds to 36,978,714 pounds. The decline in the abundance of some of the more valuable species is therefore being compensated for by an increase in the cheaper varieties.

Comparative table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1880, 1885, 1890, 1893, and 1899.

Lakes.	1880.	1885.	1890.	1893.	1899.
Superior Michigan Huron St. Clair* Erie Ontarlo	414 1, 578 470 356 1, 620 612	914 3,379 892 272 4,298 600	653 2,877 726 611 4,482 389	916 3, 928 944 529 3, 622 241	613 3, 256 1, 241 442 3, 728 391
Total	5, 050	10, 355	9, 738	10, 180	9, 670

*Includes St. Clair and Detroit rivers.

Comparative table showing the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1880, 1885, 1890, 1893, and 1899.

Lakes and		Vessels and boats.		Pound nets and trap nets.		Gill nets.		ines.	Other appa-	property	Total in-	
years.	No. Value.		No. Value.		No.	No. Value.		Value.	ratus, value.	and cash capital.	vestment.	
Superior:		-										
1880	161	\$ 26, 240	43	\$14,950	4,630	\$25,280	32	\$2,010	\$ 200	\$12,700	\$81,380	
1885	519	100, 735		67, 520	7, 557	78, 082		2,920				
1890	328	85, 275			5, 974,		19	955				
1893	447	139, 035			8,899	87,680	14		1,565			
1899	315	69,045			7, 229	99, 283	1	50	1,058			
Michigan:				,	,					,		
1880	836		476	185, 425	24, 599	124,740	19	2,040	1,455	104, 100	551, 135	
1885	1,402	368, 326	715	253, 840	58, 516	326, 902	87	6,950			1,757,831	
1890	1,102	266, 331	844	244,880	40,896	215, 914	30	3,480	13,460	693, 159	1, 437, 224	
1893	1,549	357, 987		181.385	54, 232	352, 084	28	2,520	27, 863	1,092,219	2,063,497	
1899	1,178	281,968	805	186, 349	49, 857	288, 395	11	510		2,087,829	2, 915, 241	
Huron:			1 . 1	1	· 1	- 1			,			
1880	111	20,905		49, 425	8,360	20,600	28	5,600	3,500	3,700	108,730	
1885	561	72, 946	586	113, 350	3, 444	35, 333			23, 100	140,620	885, 349	
1890	417	36, 898	551	88, 515	2,206	21,665		600	7, 155	254, 025	408, 858	
1893	520	87, 645	781	108,508	4.923	53, 071	1	75	3,807	236, 285	503, 700	
1899	539	87,585	996	111,839	5,676		9			203, 989	474,953	

Comparative table showing the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1880, 1885, 1890, 1893, and 1899—Continued.

Lakes and		els and oats,		id nets ap nets.	Gill	ill nets.		ines. ·	Other appa-	Shore property	Total in-	
years.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	ratus, value.	and cash capital.	vestment,	
St. Clair:						!						
1880	52¦	\$8,000			180	\$1,080	42	86,000	\$1,500	\$ 24,000	\$40,580	
1885	215	7,457	57	\$12,550	23	160	34	8,825	3,819	218, 270	251, 081	
1890	166	28,775	. 34	9,450	814	9,418	28	6,240			210, 145	
1893	211	13,728	91	7,400	380	4,260	20	3,025	2,346			
1899	188	3,770	. 5	1,050	60	600	13	1,255	915	46, 945		
Erie:			į į	!		.					· '	
1880	602	83, 880	758	233, 600	5, 775	22, 500	18	2,800	8,645	163, 675	515, 100	
1885	1,536	298, 757	1,028	259, 785	22,644	75,507	71	8,320			1,562,138	
1890	1,449	520,033	1,893	548, 100	49, 320	169, 513	44	5, 305				
1893	1, 146	424, 227	1,783	439,060	35, 369	164,683	47	4,440	23, 339	1,423,017	2,506,842	
1899	980	435, 566	[1,724]	329, 500	41,678	229, 182	104	8,390	19, 362	1,614,677	2,720,554	
Ontario:	- 1			,				'	-		' '	
1880	167	13, 100		14,000		20,000	9	1,950		5,000	54,050	
1885	467	20, 448		19, 445	4,722		69	3, 177	12,627	56, 100		
1890	376	31, 162	288	24, 577			27 7	656	10, 361	38, 667	123,533	
1893	177	9, 619		2,310	1,185				2,240	32, 250	56, 131	
1899	289	9,482	145	5, 850	1,187	18,674	24	420	7, 194	38,640	80, 350	
All lakes:						====		====				
1880	1,929	285, 500			44,514		148	20, 400	15, 300	313, 175	1,345,975	
1885	4,700	868,669			96, 906		304	30, 192	126, 363	2, 228, 431		
1890	3,838	968, 474			101,555		154				5, 362, 774	
1893		1, 032, 241,		802, 078	104, 988	670, 572	117	10,735	61, 160	3,199,955	5, 899, 270	
1899	3,489	887, 416	3,837	660, 408	105, 687	690, 518	162	11,298	66,002		6,617,716	

Comparative table showing the products of the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1880, 1885, 1890, 1893, and 1899.

Lakes and	White-fish.	Trout.	Herring.	Sturgeon.	All others.	Tota	પી.
years.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Value.
Superior:							
1880	2, 257, 000	1,464,750	34,000	j .	60,875	3, 816, 625	\$118,870
1885	4,571,947	3, 488, 177	324, 680	182,760	258, 416	8,825,980	291, 523
1890	3, 213, 176	2,613,378	199, 121	47, 482	42, 835	6, 115, 992	220, 968
1893	2,732,270	4,342,122	660, 272	62, 052	300, 211	8,096,927	252, 10
1899	693, 191	3, 118, 169	1, 125, 478	4,415	488, 401	5, 429, 651	150, 86.
lichigan:	00, 101	0,72.,100	1,120,110	2, 3,3,7	100, 101	17, 120, 101	1,70,001
1880	12,030,400	2,659,450	3,050,400	3, 839, 600	1,562,025	23, 141, 875	668, 400
1885	8, 682, 986	6, 431, 298	3, 312, 493	1, 406, 678	3, 681, 693	23, 518, 148	878, 78
1890	5, 455, 079	8,361,167	6,082,082	946, 897	5,586,041	26, 434, 266	830, 467
1893	2,330,060	8, 216, 926	11,580,895	311,780	8, 308, 100	80, 747, 755	828, 611
1899	1, 510, 364	5, 488, 917	21,573,716	108, 279	5,818,690	34, 499, 996	876, 743
Huron:	1,010,004	0,400,017	21,010,110	100, 279	0, 616, 650	34, 490, 390	070, 740
1880	2,700,778	2,084,500	246,800	201,000	1,969,195	7, 205, 273	195, 277
1885	1, 425, 380	2,539,780					
1890			1, 265, 650	215, 500	6,010,860	11, 457, 170	276, 397
	1,004,094	1,505,619	2,514,551	365,718	4,666,399	10,056,381	221,067
1893	1, 178, 271	8,439,575		79, 553	4,608,311	12,064,338	306, 38
1899 St. Clair:	592, 308	1,887,101	3, 699, 807	30, 497	6, 208, 614	12, 418, 327	308, 078
1880	77, 922		250, 700	998, 500	523, 805	1, 850, 927	36, 27;
1885	41, 125		1, 208, 150	227, 780	708, 740	2, 185, 795	40, 19
1890	238, 764	244.847	490, 334	309,003	1,711,623	2,994,571	73,57
1893	50,950	72,000	140, 112	54, 106	1,497,143	1,814,811	46,030
1899	69, 902	69, 915	110,112	7,600	431,650	579,067	23, 86
Erie:	05,502	(75, 1721)		1,000	101,000	0,0,007	20,00
1880	3,333,800	26, 200	11,774,400	1,970,000	11, 982, 900	29, 087, 300	474, 880
1885	3,531,855	106, 900	19, 354, 900	4,727,950	23, 734, 912	51, 456, 517	1, 109, 090
1890	2, 841, 451	121, 420	38, 868, 283	2,078,907	21, 440, 812	61, 850, 873	1,000,905
1893	1, 292, 410	203, 132	20, 931, 076	793, 800	19, 747, 907	42, 968, 325	805, 979
1899	2,066,314	32,024	33, 427, 797	789, 402	22, 078, 327	58, 393, 864	1, 150, 895
Intario;	2,000,014	02,021	00, 421, 191	100,402	22,010,321	00,000,004	1, 100, 636
1880	1,064,000	569,700	611.217	545, 283	849, 800	3,640,000 +	159,700
1885	90,711	20,510	403, 585				
				386, 974	1,496,686	2, 398, 466	95, 869
1890	148, 771	41,010	598, 978	541, 752	2, 115, 937	3, 446, 448	124, 780
1893	45, 380	6, 204	164,998	125, 293	586, 140	928, 015	31,510
1899	161,935	15, 432	86,778	189, 155	1,953,032	2, 406, 832	100, 997
Il lakes:	01 400 000	0.004.000	35 007 517	P. 557 000			
1880	21, 463, 900	6, 804, 600	15, 967, 517	7, 557, 383	16,948,600	68, 742, 000	1,652,900
1885	18, 344, 004	12, 586, 665	25,869,458	7, 147, 642	35, 894, 807	99, 812, 076	2, 691, 860
1890	12, 401, 335	12, 890, 441	48, 753, 349	4,289,750	35, 563, 647	113, 898, 581	2, 471, 768
1893	7,629,341	16, 279, 953	36, 235, 981	1, 426, 584	85, 047, 812	96, 619, 671	2,270,618
1899	5, 094, 014	10, 611, 588	59, 913, 576	1, 129, 348	36, 978, 714	113, 727, 240	2,611,439

Note.—In the above table caviar and other secondary products are omitted except for 1893 and 1899. In 1880, 1885, and 1890 bluefin, longiaw, and Menominee in Lake Michigan and Menominee in Lake Huron are included with white-fish. In 1893 and 1899 bluefin in Lake Superior, bluefin and Menominee in Lake Mechigan, and Menominee in Lake Huron are included with "All others," and longiaw in Lake Michigan with herring.

FISHERIES OF LAKE SUPERIOR.

Although Lake Superior is larger and has a greater depth of water than any of the other Great Lakes, its fisheries are not extensive as compared with those of Lake Erie or Lake Michigan, and even less important than those of Lake Huron. The States bordering this lake are Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, all of which are more or less interested in the fisheries.

The number of persons employed in the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899 was 613. There were 72 in the vessel fisheries, 478 in the shore or boat fisheries, and 63 in the wholesale fishery trade and various occupations on shore connected with the fisheries.

The amount of capital invested was \$372,083. The number of vessels fishing and transporting fishery products was 10, valued with their outfits at \$51,604, and the number of boats used in the shore fisheries was 305, valued at \$27,245. The principal forms of fishing apparatus were gill nets, pound nets, and trap nets. The number of gill nets used on vessels was 3,273, worth \$42,364, and on boats 3,956, worth \$56,919; a total in both branches of the fisheries of 7,229, having a value of \$99,283. The number of pound nets and trap nets operated was 162, valued at \$25,820. Seines, fyke nets, dip nets, spears, and lines were also employed to a limited extent.

The yield of the fisheries of this lake, including all species, aggregated 5,429,654 pounds, valued at \$150,862. The vessel fisheries produced 2,024,022 pounds, valued at \$63,459, and the shore fisheries 3,405,632 pounds, valued at \$87,403. In the vessel fisheries the catch was taken wholly with gill nets, and in the shore fisheries 2,464,842 pounds, \$56,595, were obtained with gill nets, and 768,291 pounds, \$25,478, in pound nets and trap nets, and 172,499 pounds. \$5,330. with other forms of apparatus. The most important species taken in these fisheries were trout, 3,118,169 pounds, \$100,699; white-fish, 693,191 pounds, \$25,547; herring, 1,125,478 pounds, \$11,770, and bluefin white-fish, 435,060 pounds, \$11,317. Wall-eyed pike, pickerel, vellow perch, rock bass, sturgeon, suckers, and bullheads were taken in smaller quantities. The catch of trout in both the vessel and shore fisheries was larger than that of any other species. The quantity taken by vessels was 1,563,799 pounds, valued at \$49,887, and by boats in the shore fisheries 1,554,370 pounds, valued at \$50,812.

A comparison of the statistics for 1899 with those for 1893 shows a decrease of 303 in the number of persons employed, \$156,941 in the amount of capital invested, and 2,667,273 pounds in the quantity and \$101,245 in the value of the products. A scarcity of fish is reported from all the best fishing-grounds, and is most noticeable in those parts

of the lake heretofore depended upon for an unfailing supply. White-fish Bay, at the eastern end of Lake Superior, has always been noted for the large quantities of white-fish and trout taken in its waters, but the catch is becoming smaller each succeeding year. At Whitefish Point, in this bay, in the year 1893 five steamers, fishing 1,360 gill nets, and 52 pound nets operated by small boats, took 833,068 pounds of white-fish and 1,074,541 pounds of trout. In 1899 there was but one vessel, with 360 gill nets, and the number of pound nets had been reduced to 16; the catch was only 204,718 pounds of white-fish and 260,689 pounds of trout; a decrease between the years mentioned of 628,350 pounds of white-fish and 813,852 pounds of trout. Other localities on the lake show a falling off in products, although to a smaller extent usually than the one cited, but there are very few instances in which any increase has occurred.

Protective legislation.—An effort has been made by the States having a frontage on Lake Superior to arrest the decline in the fisheries. The State of Michigan has followed Wisconsin by enacting a close season on the Great Lakes. The law of Michigan provides for a cessation of fishing from October 30 to December 15 in each year, and that of Wisconsin from November 1 to December 15. These laws, it is claimed, will afford greater protection to the fish during the spawning period. Furthermore, Wisconsin has a law prohibiting the fishing of pound nets from the mainland in Chequamegon or Ashland bay, and no gill nets are allowed to be fished within 1 mile of the shore. These laws do not apply to the islands in the body of water mentioned, which are also owned by the State of Wisconsin.

The principal fishes.—The fisheries of Lake Superior depend largely upon the catch of trout and white-fish, and when a scarcity in these species occurs the season is considered a poor one by the fishermen. The white-fish has always been the more important species, and has constituted the greater part of the products, but in 1893 the catch of this fish had fallen off considerably and was exceeded by that of trout. Since that time the trout has been as prominent as the white-fish formerly was, and the catch of trout in 1899 represented over half the entire yield of the lake. In the meantime the catch of white-fish has decreased from 2,732,270 pounds, valued at \$93,672 in 1893, to 693,191 pounds, valued at \$25,547 in 1899. White-fish and trout do not run together to any great extent until a few weeks before and during the spawning season. At other times of the year they are found separate, and the catch from different grounds is either all white-fish or all trout, as the case may be. The fishermen have also noticed that the fishing-grounds from which a large catch of these species has been taken in the fall yield a much smaller quantity of fish when visited again the following spring.

The herring is abundant in all parts of the lake. It is caught prin-

cipally in gill nets, although small quantities are also caught in pound nets and with other forms of apparatus. Within the past few years there has been a greater demand for this species than formerly, and consequently a large increase in the quantity taken. The eatch in 1899 was nearly twice as large as in any previous year for which statistics are available. It is probable that the abundance of other more valuable species has heretofore had a tendency to deter the fishermen from the capture of herring.

The pike perches are not abundant in this lake, and the annual catch has never exceeded a few thousand pounds. The wall-eyed pike, which is the principal member of this group of fishes in Lake Superior, was caught chiefly in pound nets in Chippewa and Ontonagon counties, Michigan. A small quantity was also caught in Wisconsin, but none in Minnesota.

The sturgeon has never been found in large quantities in this lake, and is apparently becoming less plentiful every year. The catch in 1899 was nearly all taken in pound nets in Chippewa, Houghton, and Ontonagon counties, Michigan, and amounted to only 4,415 pounds, valued at \$176.

In the section of the St. Marys River between Sault Ste. Marie and Sailors Encampment, the fisheries of which are included in the present statistics with those of Lake Superior, a number of species are taken in small quantities which do not occur in the lake proper. The more important of these are pickerel or grass pike, yellow perch, bullheads, and rock bass. The apparatus in which they are caught consists of trap nets, gill nets, and fyke nets. During the winter the gill nets are fished under the ice. The catch from this part of the river is marketed at Sault Ste. Marie.

Bluefin white-fish.—The bluefin white-fish (Argyrosomus nigripinnis) has within recent years become important in the fisheries of Lake Superior. It was first noticed in Whitefish Bay in 1893, and a catch of 36,818 pounds, valued at \$1,326, was secured. Since that time it has increased in abundance and has become quite generally distributed, but the catch is greater in the southern and western than in the northern and eastern parts of the lake. It was formerly regarded with little favor by the fishermen, but now that the white-fish is becoming scarce the bluefin is caught in larger quantities. It finds a ready market, and being a prolific species may in some measure compensate for the falling off in the catch of white-fish.

The bluefin is said by Mr. John Hawley, of Ontonagon, to have made its first appearance in the western part of the lake in the spring of 1894. In 1897 Mr. Hawley's eatch with one steamer equipped with gill nets was 230,000 pounds, and in 1899 it was 200,200 pounds, while the quantity of white-fish taken by this steamer in the last-named year was only 13,900 pounds. In some parts of the lake the bluefin occurs only in deep water, but in others it is frequently caught in June in

30 to 35 fathoms. In August, which is considered the best month for catching this species, it is usually found in depths varying from 65 to 70 fathoms.

Steelhead and rainbow trout.—The steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus), two species from the Pacific coast, which were planted in streams entering Lake Superior, have begun to make their appearance in the open waters of the lake and are taken in the nets of the fishermen. They were formerly confined to the streams where the original plants of fry were made. Regarding the capture of steelhead trout, the report of this Commission for the year 1899 contains the following statement:

Particularly gratifying reports have been received from Minnesota with reference to the introduction of steelhead trout in Lake Superior. Mr. L. E. Baldridge, foreman of Duluth station, Minnesota, reports, under date of March 13, 1899, that large numbers of steelhead trout, varying in length from 7 to 28 inches, were caught during the summer and fall of 1898 along the north shore of Lake Superior, between Duluth, Minn., and Rossport, Ontario. Mr. D. J. Greensword, treasurer of the Duluth Fly-Casting Club, informed him that a number of members of his club took over 400 steelhead trout from Sucker River in two days' fishing with hook and line, and that he had captured 85 in a single day. He further states that not less than 2,200 steelheads were taken in the same manner from the French and Sucker rivers, and that they take the fly as readily as do the brook trout. The fishermen operating gill nets along the north shore for lake trout have also captured a number, varying from 14 to 18 inches in length. It appears that the steelheads caught in nets had slipped through the nets until the twine was just forward of the dorsal fin, which would indicate that they were too small to be taken in very large numbers in thelarge-mesh nets used for the capture of lake trout. The steelheads are probably as plentiful in other rivers along the north shore, which are not visited on account of their remoteness from Duluth.

The fish above alluded to, it will be noticed, were all taken in localities at the western end of the lake, but during a statistical investigation of the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1900 it was learned that the fishermen at the eastern end of the lake had secured a number of fish which they reported as rainbow trout. In the summer of 1899 three of these fish were caught at Whitefish Point. It was also reported at Marquette that specimens had been taken off Grand Island and in Huron Bay. On July 9, 1900, a fine specimen, weighing 7 pounds and measuring 27 inches in length, was caught in a net at Whitefish Point by the A. Booth Company. On July 10 of the same year another one, weighing 6½ pounds and measuring 23 inches in length, was caught in an inshore pound net off Lizard Island, Canada, in about 40 feet of water. In the same month two other specimens, weighing about 4 pounds each, were taken in nets at Indian Harbor, Canada.

Apparatus and methods.—Gill nets are used in every county on the lake, and pound nets in all of the counties except Gogebic and Marquette counties in Michigan, Iron County in Wisconsin, and Lake and St. Louis counties in Minnesota. As compared with the statistics for 1893 there has been a decrease of 1,670 gill nets and 151 pound nets.

Trap nets, fyke nets, dip nets, and spears occur in the fisheries of this lake only in the St. Mary River, in Chippewa County. Trap nets were not operated in 1893, but in 1899 the number employed was 37, valued at \$960.

In the vessel fisheries gill nets are used for catching white-fish and trout, and since the bluefin white-fish has become abundant in the lake many of the steamers are also equipped with a separate rig of gill nets for the capture of that species. The principal difference in the various kinds of nets is in the size of the mesh. The size of the mesh in white-fish and trout nets is ordinarily 41 to 41 inches, and in bluefin nets it is about 3\frac{3}{2} inches, stretched measure. The gill nets at Whitefish Point and Grand Marais are 810 feet in length and are termed "90lead nets" by the fishermen, for the reason that each net is rigged with 90 leads placed 9 feet apart. The nets in use on steamers fishing from Marquette average 650 feet in length with a mesh of 41 inches, but in the fall of the year nets having a mesh of 5½ inches are used for taking large trout which visit the spawning-grounds in September and October. At Bayfield the length of gill nets used on vessels is about 675. feet each, and at Ontonagon it is about 800 feet. At Houghton a. steamer fishes 290 nets of 1,800 feet in length each, or a total length of 522,000 feet. The custom there is to join two nets together, each of which has 100 leads and is 900 feet long.

The nets are always set at the bottom of the lake, and frequently in depths of 700 feet, 35 to 45 pounds of lead being used on a net 650 to 800 feet long. The only satisfactory floats so far used are made of cedar. Glass floats have been tried, but the great pressure at the depth in which these nets are fished caused the water to penetrate the glass, and when the floats were brought to the surface the water still remained in them. An experiment was also made with tin floats, but they were too easily crushed out of their proper shape. To overcome this difficulty they were strongly braced, but were then found to admit water.

The gill nets employed by boats in the shore fisheries are similar to those used on vessels, except that on the average they are not quite so long. The white-fish and trout nets are generally from 425 to 720 feet in length, but along the north shore and around Isle Royal they are about 1,200 feet long. The size of mesh varies from 4½ to 7 inches, the large-meshed nets being used for trout in shallow water in the autumn. Herring nets are from 250 to 300 feet long, and the size of the mesh is about 3½ inches.

In fishing gill nets with steamers the practice is to set them in gangs of 45 nets or more. About half the nets in each gang are lifted each day and carried home to be dried and repaired. These are replaced with a similar quantity of dry nets.

The steamers are nearly all equipped with a patent net lifter which

enables the crews to handle a larger number of nets than could be operated by hand. Nets are lifted with this device by being carried over a drum or cylinder worked by steam. While the nets are being lifted a careful watch is kept for the fish, and when they are seen to approach within 2 or 3 feet of the surface of the water the larger ones are helped over the side of the vessel with a gaff hook, otherwise the fish might be lost or the nets damaged by their weight. The gaff hook used has a handle about 7 feet in length.

Preservation of gill nets.—The fishermen of Lake Superior, in order to preserve their gill nets, tan them with hemlock bark or the extract of hemlock, generally the latter. A pint of extract is sufficient for tanning 25 nets, and 5 gallons will last an entire season for a rig of 350 nets, 1 pint of extract being used to 50 gallons of water. The mixture is boiled in a large kettle, after which the nets are placed in it and allowed to remain an hour. The nets require this treatment about once in every two months, and in warm weather it is necessary to tan them more frequently.

Introduction of naphtha engines.—An innovation in shore fisheries is the introduction of naphtha engines as an auxiliary means of propelling sailboats. They are said to have been introduced by Messrs. Peter Anderson & Sons, a fishing firm at Marquette, who fitted a sailboat in this manner in 1899. The engine used was of 12 horsepower, and the boat has a speed of $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles an hour. This boat can make much longer fishing trips than when it was propelled exclusively by sails, and the number of nets fished has been more than doubled. It is probable that the use of naphtha engines will in a few years become quite general in these fisheries. A number of boats were equipped with them in 1900.

Fishing season.—The gill-net fishing begins as soon as the ice breaks up in the spring, which is generally sometime in April. The nets are then fished in 20 to 40 fathoms of water, and the catch consists chiefly of trout. The white-fish run comes later in the season, the greater part of the catch being taken in July and August. This is also the time of year in which the bluefin white-fish are taken in greatest abundance. The fishing for trout continues all through the summer and fall. In midsummer the nets are fished in 70 to 100 fathoms of water, but in the fall they are again set in shallow water. About September 1 the large trout come into shallow water to spawn and are caught there in considerable quantities during the months of September and October. Pound nets are set as soon as practicable after the ice breaks up in the spring and are fished until about the first of November.

Statistics.—The extent of the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899 is shown by States and counties in the following series of five tables:

Table showing, by States and counties, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899.

States and countles.	On ves- sels fish- ing.	On ves- sels trans- porting.	In shore fisheries.		Total.
Miehigan: Alger Buraga Chippewa			28 15 35	3	47 15 57
Gogebie Houghton Keweenaw Marquette Ontonagon	7		2 24 78 13 15	3 9 4	2 34 78 35 26
Total			210	33	294
Minnesota: CookLakeSt. Louis			61 41 25	24	61 41 49
Total		· <u></u>	127	24	151
Wisconsin: Ashland Bayfield Tron	16		111 28 2	6	111 55 2
Total	16	5	141	6	168
Grand total	67	5	478	63	613

Table showing, by States and counties, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899.

States and		Vess	Vessels fishing.				transpo	rting.	Boats.		Apparatus of capture—vessel fisheries.	
counties.	No.	Ton-	Value.	Value	No.	Ton-	Value.	Value	No.	Value.	Gil	l nets.
	.10.	nage.	vanue.	outfit.		nage.		outfit.		- Tarite.	No.	Value.
Michigan:		,								·		
Algër	2	69	\$11,500	\$1,200			 .		22 11	\$1,850	720	\$ 9,360
Baraga Chippewa	···i	58	4,000	600		1			17	710 1,195	360	4,680
Gogebic									1	100		
Houghton	1	26	6,000	700					11	550	290	7, 250
Keweenaw Marquette	···ż·	22	8,300	2,150			• • • • • • •	j	60	5,440 1,570	690	8,914
Ontonagon	ĩ	25	3,000	1,200					7	665		4, 130
Total	7	200	32,800	5, 850	<u> </u>				138	12,080	2,473	34, 361
Wisconsin: Ashland Bayfield Iron	2	59	6,000	2,654	 i	18	\$ 3,000	\$1,800	60 15 1	5,000 2,135 100	800	8,000
Total	2	59	6,000	2,651	1	18	3,000	1,300	76	7,235	800	8,000
Minnesota: Cook									54	5,085		
Lake St. Louis			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		 				24 13	1,970 875	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Total									91	7,930		
Grand total	9	259	38,800	8,504	1	18	3,000	1,300	305	27,245	3, 273	42,364

Table showing, by States and counties, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899—Continued.

<u> </u>				Appar	atu	ıs of capt	ure-	-shore	fishe	ries.			
States and counties.		nd nets rup nets		nets.	Fy	ke nets.	Dip	o nets,	sı	ears.		Iaul eines.	Set lines and
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No). Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value	liand lines.
Michigan: Alger Baraga Chippewa Gogebie Houghton Keweenaw Marquette	18 12 53 7 20	\$2,525 2,250 6,735 1,575 3,375	240 97 19 40 552 726 515	\$2,812 824 152 400 4,326 18,765 6,081	15							\$50	
Ontonagon Total	19.1	2,035	2,260	550 33,410	15	-:	'	300	20	20	-	50	107
Wisconsin: Ashland Bayfield Iron	16 16	2,500 8,825	691 220 10	6, 465 2, 280 90	10	100		300	20	20	1		314 12
Total	32	6, 325	921	8,835							ļ		326
Minnesota: Cook Lake St. Louis	6	1,000	392 292 91	9, 472 4, 407 795							i		130 25
Total	6	1,000	775	14,674			<u></u>						155
Grand total.	162	25, 820	3,956	56, 919	15	150	30	300	20	20	1	50	588
States and countie	s. pro		Cash apital.	Total it vestmer		States a	nd e	ountles	pr	hore operty id ac- sories.	Ca: eapi		otal in- stment.
Michigan: Alger Baraga. Chippewa. Gogebie Houghton Keweenaw Marquette Ontonagon	3	40 . 4,770 . 2,675 .	4,000	\$34, 4 4, 3 77, 0 5 29, 1 30, 3 42, 3 12, 9	14 07 10 71 52	Bayfi Iron T Minnes Cook Lake	otal		 	\$3,800 10,425 40 14,265 2,770 1,150 33,328	\$7, (7, (000	\$18,079 46,631 230 64,940 18,457 7,552 49,998
Total	5	9,510	34, 000	231, 1	36	T	otal	l total.		37, 248 11, 023	15,0	000	76, 007 372, 083

Table showing, by States, counties, and species, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899.

States and		sh and heads.	Herring	g, fresh.	Heri salt	ring, .ed,	Yellow	perch.	Pike pick		Roel	k buss.
counties.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Michigan: Alger Buraga			1,500	830	460	£0						
Chippewn Houghton Kewecuaw.	7,600	\$ 304	8,000 50,900 7,811	120 1,018 117	100 5,000 17,140	175 343	3,879	\$ 39	15, 602	\$ 316	934	\$ 28
Total Minnesota:	7,600	301	68, 211	1,285	22,700	529	3,879	89	15,602	316	934	28
Cook Lake St. Louis			9, 973 74, 935 40, 790		102, 670 109, 240	2;053 2,185						<u>-</u>
Total Wisconsin:			125,698		211,910	<u></u>				=====		===
Ashland Bayfield Total		<u>.</u>	669, 324 22, 785 692, 109	$\begin{bmatrix} 8,347 \\ 228 \end{bmatrix}$	1,200 3,650		••••••		······		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Grand total.	7,600		886,018	====	4,850 239,460		3, 879	39	15,602	316	934	28

Table showing, by States, counties, and species, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899—Continued.

States and	Stur	geon.		kers, esh.		kers, ted.	т	rout,	fres	h.	Tro	out, sa	ted.			erch yed).
counties.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs,	Val.	L	bs.	v	al.	Lt	os.	Val.	Lb	s.	Val.
Michigan: Alger Baraga Chippewa. Gogebic Houghton. Keweenaw. Marquette. Ontonagon.	711 600	\$34 25	3,000		5, 200	\$104	256 10 205 205 203 531	1, 353 1, 955 3, 067 0, 583 5, 470 1, 329 1, 059 1, 893	7, 7, 6, 17,	360 408 408 366 817 661 948 369	47, 5 36, 6 17, 6 158, 1 33, 8	000 148 800 1	, 888 , 414 , 765 , 902 , 415	8, 3		\$251 207
Total	4,385	175	5, 200	55	5, 200	104	1,868	, 709	61,	337	292, 7	753 10	384	12, 4	69	458
Minnesota: Cook Lake St. Louis							35	, 828 , 352 , 098	3, 1,	524 023 461	52, 9 19, 6 4, 4	545	516 589 132			
Total			· <u></u>				170	, 278	5,	008	77,0	2 2	237		<u> </u>	
Wisconsin: Ashland Bayfield Iron	80	1	247	2	1,000	10		, 677 , 624 550		058 149 20	22, 2 60, 0 1, 2	031 1	669 800 37	1, 2	10	37
Total	30	1	247	2	1,000	10	625	, 851	19,	227	83, 5	61 2	506	1, 2	10	87
Grand total.	4,415	176	5, 447	57	6, 200	114	2,664	, 838	85,	572	158, 3	331 15	127	13,6	79	495
States and counties.	White		İ.	sa.l	e-fish, ted.	_	ite-fi fin),	fresh	<u>. </u>			e-fish),salte		hite-f in), si		
	Lbs	<u>v</u>	alue.	Lbs.	Valu	e. L	bs.	Val	ue.	Lt	98.	Value	. _ J	Lbs.	Va	due.
Michigan: Alger Baraga Chippewa Gogebic Houghton . Keweenaw. Marquette .	111,7 51,4 51,7	551 718 522 768 155	3, 679 979 6, 143 26 4, 708 2, 074 2, 237	400 20,000 3,000 8,400	80	5 50 6 75 2	, 431 , 004 , 976 , 156 , 882	1, 2,	273 109 622 077 79		75	\$ 33				
Ontonagon.	36, 8	— —	1,569				, 200		460		—- -		-			<u></u>
Total Minnesota: Cook	586, 7 6, 4		239	31,800 6,455	- <u>-</u> -		, 649 , 594	10,	620	1,7		89	=	<u></u>		<u>:::</u>
Lake St. Louis				195	.]		,468 787		48 27 14		550 245	5(3	320		\$ 16
Total Wisconsin:	6, 4	22	239	6, 650	26	6 4	, 849		89	5,	795	145	5	320		16
Ashland Bayfield Iron	32, 4 21, 8		1,203 844 9	5, 589 1, 462 20	22 5		, 490 , 525		33 300	1,6	155 185	48		517	• • • •	26
Total	54,4	91	2,056	7,071	28	4 13	,015		333	2, 1	40	52	: -	517		26
Grand total	647, 6	70 2	3,710	45, 521	1,83	7 424	, 513	11,	042	9,7	10	233		837		42

Summary of the yield of the fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899.

States and counties.	Lbs.	Value.	States and counties.	Lbs.	Value.
Michigan: Alger Baraga Chippewa Gogebic Houghton Keweenaw Marquette Ontonagon	679, 081 56, 006 571, 558 11, 205 444, 714 521, 614 621, 678 428, 167	\$20, 361 2, 417. 16, 983 392 16, 265 16, 514 21, 719 13, 721	Minnesota: Cook Lake St. Louis Total Wisconsin: Ashland Bayfield Iron	306, 454 243, 205 59, 280 608, 939 996, 718 487, 344 2, 050 1, 486, 092	\$7,877 5,024 1,431 14,332 18,593 14,498 67 28,158

Table showing, by States, counties, and species, the yield of vessel gill-net fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899.

States and counties.	White-fis	h, fresh.	White-fisl	, salted.	White-fish (blue- fin), fresh.		White-fish (blue fin), salted.	
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Michigan: Alger Chippewa Houghton Marquette Ontonagon	16, 147 19, 335 28, 036 34, 487 13, 915	\$467 559 1,159 1,525 690			68, 226 6, 004 50, 976 2, 882 200, 200	\$1,241 109 1,622 79 5,460	1,600	
Total	111,920	4,400			328, 288	8,511	1,600	82
Wisconsin: Bayfield	8, 264	340	270	\$11	8, 981	246	695	21
Grand total	120, 184	4,740	270	11	337, 269	8,757	2, 295	53

States and	Trout,	fresh.	Trout, s	alted.	Pike (wall-	perch cyed). ,	Stur	geon.	То	tal.
counties.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Michigan: Alger Chippewa Houghton Marquette Ontonagon	197, 409 84, 112 369, 791 123, 420	\$10,090 5,710 3,128 12,168 4,080	31,605 12,000 12,500	\$1,888 1,264 540 563	131	87	74	\$1	481, 984 254, 358 175, 124 419, 660 337, 740	\$13,718 7,642 6,449 14,335 10,241
Total	1, 123, 543	35, 176	103,305	4,255	131	7	74	4 	1,668,861	52,385
Bayfield	280, 471	8, 763 43, 939	56, 480 159, 785	1,693	131		74	4	355, 161 2, 024, 022	11,074 63,459

Table showing, by States, counties, species, and apparatus of capture, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899.

				Mich	igan.			
Apparatus and species.	Alg	er.	Bara	ga.	Chipp	ewa.	Goge	bie.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets and trap nets: Cat-fish and bullheads Herring, salted Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass Sturgeon Suekers, salted Trout, fresh White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted Yellow perch Total	5,200 35,126 57,988 400	104 1,272 2,069 16	21, 195 12, 685	\$815 575	6, 200 100 8, 358 6, 698 734 711 31, 675 165, 383 20, 000 3, 036	109 202 22 34 917 4,784 800 30		
Gill nets: Herring, fresh Pike and pickerel. Trout, fresh White-fish, fresh White-fish (bluefin), fresh. Total. Fyke nets: Cat-fish and bullheads. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass.	60, 416 34, 902 3, 205 98, 523	1, 998 1, 143 32 8, 173	22, 126	1,027	5, 125		10, 583 622	\$366 26 892
Yellow perch			i		6, 203	173		

Table showing, by States, counties, species, and apparatus of capture, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899—Continued.

Apparatus and	upoqio.	.\				Michiga					
	uponin	i									
Din nets and spes	apecie	8.	Algo	er.	B	ıraga.	_	Chipp 	ewa.	Gog	ebic.
Dip nets and spes		·I.	bs.	Value.	Lbs.	Valı	1e.	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value
Harring	rs:	İ						8,000	\$12	0	
Herring	· • • • • • • • •							3,000	1	5	
White-fish		:			• • • • • •			20,000	80	_	-
Total Lines:	•••••						<u>:: _</u>	31,000	93	= 	====
Trout, fresh Trout, salted	:		! !		• • • • • • •			26, 983 5, 000	78 15		
Total								31, 983	93	1	
Grand total		197	7, 697	\$6,643	56,00	6 \$2,4	17 3	17, 205	9, 34	1 11, 20	\$392
== -==		:: <u>:=</u>		·	Mi	chigan-	-conti	nued.	'.e		. '
Apparatus and sp	pecies.	Hough	iton.	Kewe	enaw.	Marqu	iette.	Ontor	ngon.	To	al.
		Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Pound nets and	trap		i				:	.—			
nets: Cat-lish and bul Herring, salted Pike and picker Pike perch (wal Rock bass. Sturgeon. Suckers, salted. Trout, fresh	lheads		<u> </u>	.i	ತ					6, 200	\$ 248
Herring, salted			·····				·····			560 8, 358	11
Pike perch (wal	l-eyed)							4,000	\$200	10,698	402
Rock bass	••••	600	\$ 2	.' 5	: ::::::			3,000	112	734 4,311	22 171
Suckers, salted. Trout, fresh		24 499	1 22	0 80 10	69 045			90, 400	1 160	5, 200 234, 973	104
Trout calted) 1 (VV	າ ແກ່			30,420	1, 109	1,900	8, 518 80
White-fish, fresh White-fish, sulto	d	27, 637	1,25	6 33,02	1,340	. - • • • • • • •		22, 954	879	319, 671 20, 400	10, 903 816
White-fish, fresh White-fish, salto White-fish (blue Yellow perch	fin)			. 49,01	1,561		l . .	l		49, 044 3, 035	1,561
							l		0.000	 -	30
Total Gill nets:	•••••	62,660	2,61	1 166, 10	6,026			60,374	2,360	665, 084	23,005
Herring, fresh .	•••••	50,900			ij 117					60, 211	1, 165
Herring, salted Pike and picker	el	5,000	17	5 17,140	343					22, 140 5, 125	518 154
Suckers			1 2 24	0 101 10	9 616	2,200	840 5 790	30, 053	1 120	2,200 483,210	40
Trout, fresh Trout, salted	• · · · · • • ·	5,000	22	5 121,198 $5 156,248$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,616 \\ 4,822 \end{array}$	161,268 21,300	85.		1,120	182, 548 182, 526	16,832 5,899
White-fish, fresh White-fish, salte		56,095 3,000	2,29	3 18,43	l 734	14,610	602			182, 526 11, 400	5, 202 471
White-fish (blu	tefin),	5,000	100	1		•••••				1	
fresh White-fish (blu	efin),		į	. 26,113	2: 516	• • • • • • •		ļ		29, 317	548
salted				. 17	.!					175	4
Total	• • • • • • •	206, 930	7, 20	5 355,512	2 10, 188	199, 378	7, 274	30,053	1,120	928, 852	30,833
Fyke nets: - Cat-fish and bull	lheads	·		.						1, 400	
Pike and picker	el	' -								2, 119	53
Rock bass	eyen)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				1,640 200	49 6
Fyke neus: Cat-fish and bull Pike and picker Pike perch (wall Rock bass Yellow perch	• • • • • • • •									814	9
Total				. <i></i> .						6, 203	173
Seines: White-fish				.J	¦	2,610	110			2,640	110
Dip nets and spear		·	===	:	==					=	
Herring				. i	í		 		•••••	8,000 8,000	120 15
White-fish	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		.					•••••	20,000	800
Total				.1						31,000	935
Lines: Trout, fresh								i		26, 983	781
Trout, salted				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······					5,000	150
				<u> </u>						31,983	931
Total											

Table showing, by States, counties, species, and apparatus of capture, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Superior in 1899.

				Min	nesota.			
Apparatus and species.	Coo	k.	Lul	ke.	St. L	ouis.	То	tal.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets and trap nets:		•					-100	\$2
Herring, salted Trout	100	\$2 350	• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • •	12,100	350
White fish, fresh	2, 130	79					2, 130	79
White-fish, salted	325	13					325	13
White-fish, salted	587	11			·····		587	11
· Total	15, 242	455				•••••	15, 242	455
Gill nets: Herring, fresh	9,973	150	74 035	8 1, 128	40,790	\$ 816	125 698	2,094
Herring salted	102 570	2.051	109, 240	2, 185	40,700		125,698 211,810	4, 236
Trout, fresh	82,695	2,051 2,392	74, 935 109, 240 24, 341	704	13,098	461	120, 134	4,236 3,557
Trout, salted	51.667	1,477	19,645	589	4,410	132	120, 134 75, 722 4, 292	2,198
White-fish, fresh	4,292	160					4,292	160
White-fish, salted	6,130	245			195	_8	6,325	253
White-fish (bluefin), fresh	2,007	37	$1,468 \\ 2,245$	27	787	14	4,262	78
White-fish (bluefin), fresh White-fish (bluefin), salted White-fish (bluefin), smoked.	3,550	89	320	56 16	• • • • • • •	· · · · · · · ·	5,795 820	145 16
	·—	•••••						!
Total	262,884	6,601	232, 194	4, 705	59, 280	1,431	554,358	12,737
Lines:				010			90 044	1 101
Trout, fresh Trout, salted	27,033 1,295		11,011	319		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	38,044 1,295	1, 101 39
Total	28,328	821	11,011	319			39,839	1,140
Grand total	306, 454	7,877	243, 205	5,024	59, 280	1,431	608, 939	14, 332
	<u></u>	<u> </u>		Wis	eonsin.	····	<u> </u>	<u></u>
Apparatus and species.	Ashl	and.	Ba	yfield.	I	on.	To	tal.
	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.
Dound note and tran note:				-				
Pound nets and trap nets: Herring, fresh	24,095	\$121	2,410	92-	4		26, 505	\$145
Unwine solted			1.950	5 20		ì	1,950	20
Suckers, fresh			1,950 247	7 5	2	!	247	· 2
Suckers, salted			. 900		0 ¦		900	9
Suckers, fresh Suckers, salted Trout, fresh	8,948	259					38, 179	1,105
	435	13	590) 18	3	· • • • • • • •	1,025	81
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	1, 153	35 235		42	: i · · · · · ·	••¦•••••	1, 153 17, 819	35 663
White-fish, fresh	6,305	200			3		187	8
Total	40, 936	663	47,029	1,350	5		87, 965	2,018
Gill nets:				-				
Translava front	645, 229	3, 220	20, 37	5 20.	1		665, 604	3, 430
							2,900	29
Herring, fresh Herring, salted	1,200	12	1,700) 17	7 !			1
Herring, salted	1,200	12	1,700	<u>.</u> .	7		30	
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted	1,200 30	122	1,700	;;·····;	! l		30 100	1
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted Trout, fresh	1,200 30 199,441	5,976	1, 700	1,43	 1 7 556		30 100 249, 662	7, 432
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted Trout, fresh Trout, salted	1,200 30 199,441 18,060	5, 976	1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700	1,43	 1 7 55(30 100 249, 662 22, 261	7, 432 668
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted Trout, fresh Trout, salted	1, 200 30 199, 441 18, 060 57	5, 976 542	1, 700 100 49, 671 2, 961) 1,437 89	1 7 550 0 1,240	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57	7,432 668 2
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted. Trout, fresh Trout, salted Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish salted	1, 200 30 199, 441 18, 060 57 26, 148 5, 589	5, 976	1,700 100 49,671 2,961	1,437 1 89	1 7 556 0 1,246	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408	7,432 668 2 1,053
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted. Trout, fresh Trout, salted Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish salted	1, 200 30 199, 441 18, 060 57 26, 148 5, 589	5, 976 542 2 968 224 33	1,700 49,671 2,961 3,010 1,005 1,005) 1,437 1 89 0 76 5 40 4 5	1 7 550 9 1,240 6 220 9 20	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408 6, 614 4, 034	7,432 668 2 1,053 265 87
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted. Trout, fresh Trout, salted Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish salted	1, 200 30 199, 441 18, 060 57 26, 148 5, 589	5, 976 542 2 968 224	1,700 1,700 1,700 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007) 1,437 1 89 0 76 5 40 4 5-	1 7 556 9 1,240 6 220 1 20	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408 6, 614 4, 034 1, 445	7,432 668 2 1,053 265 87 81
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted Trout, fresh Trout, salted Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted White-fish (bluefin), fresh White-fish (bluefin), salted White-fish (bluefin), smoked	1,200 30 199,441 18,060 57 26,148 5,589 1,490 455	5, 976 542 968 224 33	1,700 100 149,671 2,961 3,010 1,007 1,007 2,51 990 517	1,437 1 89 1 76 6 40 6 40 7 22	1	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408 6, 614 4, 034 1, 445 517	1 7, 482 668 2 1, 053 87 81 26
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted. Trout, fresh Trout, salted Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish salted	1, 200 30 199, 441 18, 060 57 26, 148 5, 589	5, 976 542 2 968 224 33	1,700 1,700 1,700 1,961 1,007 1,	1,437 1 89 1 76 1 40 1 5- 1 22 7 20	1	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408 6, 614 4, 034 1, 445	7,482 668 2 1,053 265 87 81
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted. Trout, fresh Trout, salted. Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted. White-fish (bluefin), fresh White-fish (bluefin), salted. White-fish (bluefin), smoked. Total. Lines:	1,200 30 199,441 18,060 57 26,148 5,589 1,490 455	5, 976 542 968 224 33 9	100 49,671 2,961 3,010 1,007 1,0	1, 437 1 1, 437 1 89 1 30 1 40 1 4 5- 2 20 7 20 3 1, 960	550 3 1,240 3 220 3 20 4 22 5 3 2,030	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408 6, 614 4, 034 1, 445 517 981, 632	1 7, 432 668 2 1,053 265 87 81 26 13,025
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted. Trout, fresh Trout, salted. Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted. White-fish (bluefin), fresh White-fish (bluefin), salted. White-fish (bluefin), smoked. Total. Lines:	1,200 30 199,441 18,060 57 26,148 5,589 1,490 455	5, 976 542 968 224 33 9 10, 992	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1, 437 1 1, 437 1 89 1 1, 437 1 40 1 4 5 1 5 2 2 7 20 3 1, 960	550 3 1,240 3 220 3 20 4 22 5 3 2,030	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408 6, 614 4, 034 1, 445 517 981, 632	1 7, 432 668 2 1, 053 265 87 31 26 13, 025 1, 927
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted Trout, fresh Trout, salted Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted White-fish (bluefin), fresh White-fish (bluefin), salted White-fish (bluefin), smoked Total	1,200 30 199,441 18,060 57 26,148 5,589 1,490 455	5, 976 542 968 224 33 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1, 433 1, 433 86 1, 43 1,	550 3 1,240 3 220 3 20 4 22 5 3 2,030	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408 6, 614 4, 034 1, 445 517 981, 632	1 7, 432 668 2 1,053 265 87 81 26 13,025
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted Trout, fresh Trout, salted Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted White-fish (bluefin), fresh White-fish (bluefin), salted White-fish (bluefin), smoked Total	1,200 30 199,441 18,060 57 26,148 5,589 1,490 455	5, 976 542 968 224 33 9 10, 992	2 1,700 . 100 . 49,671 2 2,961 6 2,010 1,000	1,437 1,437	7 55% 9 1,240 3 220 4	37	30 100 249, 662 22, 261 57 28, 408 6, 614 4, 034 1, 445 517 981, 632	1 7, 432 668 2 1, 053 265 87 31 26 13, 025 1, 927

Summary	of the	meld	of the	ohora	ficharina	of	Tubo	Summin		1000
15ummer q	oj ine	neu	oj inc	snore	nsnerves	01	IAUKC	Superior	nn	1899.

Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value
Pound nets and trap nets:			Gill nets:		
Cat-fish and bullheads	6, 200	\$ 248	Herring, fresh	851,513	8 6, 689
Herring, fresh	26,505	145	Herring, salted	236,850	4, 783
Herring, salted	2,610	33	Herring, salted	5, 125	154
Pike and pickeret	8, 358	109	Pike perch (wall-eyed)	57	2
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	11,851	437	Sturgeon	30	1
Rock bass	734	22	Suckers, fresh	2,200	40
Sturgeon	4,311	171	Suckers, saited	100	1
Suckers, fresh	247	2	Trout, fresh	853,006	27, 821
Suckers, fresh	6, 100	113	Trout, fresh	280, 531	8,765
Trout, fresh	285, 252	10,003	White-fish, fresh	165, 226	6, 415
Trout, salted	2,925	111	White-fish, salted	24, 339	989
White fish, fresh	339, 620	11,645	White-fish (bluefin), fresh	37,613	713
White-fish, salted	20, 912	837	White-fish (bluefin), salted	7,415	180
White-fish (bluefin)	49, 631	1,572	White-fish (bluefin), smoked	837	42
Yellow perch	3,035	30	Total	2 464 849	56 505
Total	768, 291	25, 478	Dip nets and spears:	2, 101, 012	200, 000
/ ≈			Herring	8,000	120
Tyke nets:	:		Suckers	3,000	15
Bullheads	1,400	56.	White-fish	20,000	800
Pike and pickerel	2,119	53	1		
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	1,640	49	Total	81,000	935
Rock bass	200	6	Lines:		
Yellow perch	844	9 _i	Trout fresh	122,566	3,809
Total	6, 203	173	Trout, fresh	10,090	303
i≃			Total	132, 656	4, 112
eines:	1	ļ]	202,000	-, 112
White-fish	2,640	110	Grand total	105 629	¥7 402

WHOLESALE FISHERY TRADE.

The wholesale fishery trade of Lake Superior was carried on by six establishments, located as follows: One at Sault Ste. Marie, two at Marquette, one at Houghton, one at Bayfield, and one at Duluth. The number of persons employed in the trade was 50; the investment in shore property was \$56,853; the cash capital utilized was \$56,000; the amount of wages paid during the year was \$29,425, and the products handled aggregated 5,818,183 pounds, the selling value of which was \$237,231.

The following table shows the products handled in the wholesale trade of Lake Superior in 1899:

Table showing products handled in the wholesale fishery trade of Lake Superior in 1899.

Products handled.	Lbs.	Value.	Products handled.	Lbs.	Value.
Cat-fish and bullheads Herring, fresh Herring, salted	5, 863 36, 219 209, 390	5, 211	White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted	666, 702 645, 141 26, 931	\$29, 221 31, 263 1, 316
Herring, frozen Pike and pickere) Pike perch (wall-eyed)	827, 109 17, 253 10, 753	245	White-fish (bluefin), fresh White-fish (bluefin), salt-	224, 907	7,040
Rock bass	804 3, 311	12 133	white-fish (blue fin), smoked	2,345	68 20
Suckers, fresh	225 1,000	10	Yellow perch	4,113	62
Frout, fresh	3,035,797	138, 762 6, 000	Total	6, 818, 183	237, 231

FISHERIES OF LAKE MICHIGAN.

The persons engaged in the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899 numbered 3,255, of whom 463 were employed on vessels, 2,045 in the shore fisheries, and 747 were shoresmen. 1,330 are credited to the State of Michigan, 1,184 to Wisconsin, 685 to Illinois, and 56 to Indiana.

The total investment in the fisheries of this lake was \$2,915,241. The number of vessels fishing and transporting was 80, valued with their outfits at \$254,905. The number of boats was 1,098, worth \$67,968. The apparatus in the vessel fisheries was valued at \$205,382, and in the shore fisheries at \$299,157. Shore and accessory property was valued at \$869,629 and cash capital at \$1,218,200. The greater part of the investment, \$1,871,341, is credited to Illinois, \$554,399 to Wisconsin; \$456,287 to Michigan, and \$33,214 to Indiana.

The fishery products of this lake amounted to 34,499,996 pounds, valued at \$876,743. The largest item is that of herring, of which 21,573,716 pounds were taken, worth \$434,029. The trout fishery yielded 5,488,947 pounds, worth \$244,681; white-fish, 1,510,364 pounds, worth \$73,492; yellow perch, 3,077,741 pounds, worth \$57,972. Other important items were Menominee worth \$14,307, and bluefin worth \$12,794, all other products being represented by lower values.

To the vessel fisheries are credited 10,383,011 pounds of products, valued at \$351,199, and to the shore fisheries, 24,116,985 pounds, valued at \$525,544.

More than 90 per cent of the catch in Lake Michigan is taken in pound nets and gill nets, the yield of the former being 16,947,029 pounds, valued at \$338,862, and of the latter, 14,517,998 pounds, valued at \$470,573.

As compared with 1893, the year when these fisheries were last canvassed, it appears that a decrease of 673 has occurred in the number of persons employed, a falling off having taken place in the number engaged in the shore fisheries. During the same period there has been an increase in the investment in the fisheries of this lake amounting to \$851,744, owing principally to the large amount of capital now invested in the wholesale fish trade of Chicago.

In comparing the yield of the fisheries it may be noted that the quantity of fish taken is now greater than in any other year for which statistics are available. With the exception of the year 1885 the same is true of the value of the catch.

Since 1893 there has been a slight increase in number and value of pound nets, and a corresponding decrease in number and value of gill nets. While the vessels employed in the fisheries have increased slightly in number there has been a noteworthy decrease in their value.

Since 1893 the products of this lake have increased 3,752,241 pounds in quantity and \$48,132 in value, owing to an increase in the catch of herring. During this period, however, there has been a falling off in the catch of practically all other species. With respect to white-fish and trout, which have always been important species in the fisheries of this lake, there has been a diminution of 819,696 pounds of the former and 2,727,973 pounds of the latter.

It appears that the choice species of fish entering into the yield of Lake Michigan are much less in quantity than in earlier years, while a very large increase has occurred in the catch of cheaper varieties.

Statistics.—The following tables exhibit by States and counties the extent of the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899:

Table showing, by States and counties, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899.

States and counties,	On ves- sels fish- ing.	On ves- sels trans- porting.	In shore fisheries.	Shores- men.	Total.
Michigan:					
Allegan			30		30
Antrim	····· <u>;</u> ;,	ļ	.6	• • • • • • • • • •	6
Benzie	16 41		14 42		30
BerrienCharlevoix	70		142	12 21	95 233
Delta	, 70		96	5	101
Eminet	12	¦	60	15	87
Grand Traverse.		····	20	10	20
Leelanaw	·	ļ	95		95
Muckinac	, 	i	139	i	140
Manistee		l	28	l	28
Mason	14		10	5	29
Menominee			163	12	175
Muskegon			29		29
Oceana			9		9
Ottawa	34		28	82	144
Schoolcraft	21		39	17	77
Van Buren			2		2
					1 000
Total	208		952	170	1,330
r_ 3t					
Indiana:			11		11
LakeLaporte	8	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	19	6	33
Porter	,		12	· • • 1	12
TOTAL					
Total	8	 .	42	6	56
llinois:					
Cook	13		270	376	659
Lake	7		16	3	26
Total	20		286	379	685
W					
Visconsin:		2	108	- 67	202
Brown	25	8	324		202 365
Kenosha	7		2	2	11
Kewaunee	6		8	5	19
Manitowoc	43	• • • • • • • • • • • •	41	24	108
Marinette			92	2	94
Milwaukee	60		19	22	131
Oconto			111	7	118
Ozankee	23		7	10	40
Racine	5		8	3	16
Sheboygan	48		15	17	80
Total	217	10	765	192	1, 184
Constant	47.0	10			9 055
Grand total	453	10	2,045	747	3, 255

Table showing, by States and counties, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899.

Michigan: Allegan			Ves	sels fishing	; .	!	Vessels t	ransport	ing.	1	Bouts.
Michigan	States and counties,	No.		Value.	Value of outfit.	No.		Value.	of outfit,	No.	Value
Autrin Benzic 3 28 \$2,400 \$1,221 8 8 Berrien 7 108 12,200 3,768 3 13 Charlevoix 12 181 29,600 7,426 49 3, Delta 2 52 6,000 1,634 27 2,0 Grand Traverse 47 2,5 Mackinae 47 2,5 Manistee 47 45,5 Manistee 48 48 6, Manistee 48 48 6, Manistee 48 48 48 6, Manistee 48 48 48 6 48 48 48 48						-				! 	
Berzie					<u> </u>	• • • • •					8601
Berrien			90	9 9 400	Q1 (9:)1	· • • • • •	•••••		• • • • • • • •		130 785
Charlevoix 12 181 29,600 7,426 49 3,		7		12, 200			1				692
Delta	Charlevoix	12									3, 425
Grand Traverse Leclanaw 47 2,	Delta		l	. 	l			Ji.			6, 186
Leelanaw		2	52	6,000	1,634			. 			2,090
Mackinne 74 5, 500 1,550 74 5, 500 1,550 12 5 Menominee 10 0.00 10 10 0.00 10 10 0.00 10 10 0.00 10 10 0.00 10 10 0.00 10 10 0.00 10 10 0.00 1		1		. .				, 			155
Mainistee Mason 2 47 5,500 1,550 5 Mason 2 47 5,500 1,550 130 5,6 Muskegon 0ceana 4 10 10 10 10 Oceana 5 83 15,000 5,011 10 10 35 1,5 Schoolcraft 2 60 7,500 1,170 35 1,5 2 Total 33 559 78,200 21,780 531 31,6 31,6 31,6 31,7		• • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •		• • • •		• • • • • • •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		2,370
Mason Menominee Muskegon 2 47 5,500 1,550 5 5 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 6,60 7,500 1,170 10 6,60 7,500 1,170 35 1,50 1,50 7,500 1,170 35 1,50	Manietoo			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		! • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		5,348 906
Menominee Jiso 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6,			47	6 500	1.550	i	ı				425
Muskegon Oceana 4 10 Oceana 4 10 Ottawa 5 83 15,000 5,011 10 Schoolcraft 2 60 7,500 1,170 35 1,5 Yun Birren 2 60 7,500 1,170 53 1,5 Total 33 559 78,200 21,780 531 31,6 Indiana: Lake 11 53 6,000 450 13 1 Lake 1 53 6,000 450 34 1,1 Total 1 53 6,000 450 34 1,3 Illinois: 2 28 1,7 1,5 34 1,3 Cook 3 39 8,000 435 28 1,7 Lake 1 19 2,500 1,500 9 3 Total 4 58 10,500 1,935 37 2,1				0,000	1,000						5,611
Oceans Ottawn 5 83 15,000 5,011 10 4 4 10 2 60 7,500 1,170 35 1,5 10 10 35 1,5 1,0 10 35 1,5 1,0 10 35 1,5 1,0 10 35 1,5 1,0 10 4 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 9 8 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>325</td>							1				325
Schoolcraft 2 60 7,500 1,170 35 1,5 Vun Buren	Oceana		 .								160
Total 33 559 78,200 21,780									. 		456
Total 33 559 78,200 21,780 531 31,00 and ana: Lake 11 53 6,000 450 113 4 Total 1 53 6,000 450 34 10 4 Total 1 53 6,000 450 341 1,1 Illinois: Cook 3 3 39 8,000 435 28 1,7 Lake 1 1 19 2,500 1,500 9 4 Total 4 58 10,500 1,935 37 2,1 Visconsin: Brown 5 46 7,950 1,570 3 89 2,900 170 184 12,5 Kenosha 1 14 8,000 5,00 4 Manitowoe 7 86 19,400 3,290 30 33 3,5 Marinette 3 33 1,40 Manitowoe 1 7 86 19,400 3,290 30 33 3,5 Marinette 3 33 3,50 4,455 25 1,9 Coconto Cocount 4 57 14,450 2,100 4 4 10 Racine 1 14 3,000 600 4 15 8		2	60	7,500	1,170				• • • • • •		1,957
Indiana:	van Buren			• • • • • • • • •	}'				• • • • • • •	2	20
Lake 1 53 6,000 450 13 13 4 Porter. 1 53 6,000 450 34 1,3 Total. 1 53 6,000 450 34 1,3 Illinois: Cook 3 39 8,000 435 28 1,7 Lake 1 19 2,500 1,500 9 3 Total. 4 58 10,500 1,935 89 2,900 114 4,6 Visconsin: Brown 1 14 3,000 500 389 2,900 170 184 12,5 Kenoshn 1 14 3,000 500 500 29 30 3,5 Menthowe 7 86 19,400 3,290 30 3,5 33 1,9 Marihette 30 1,940 3,290 30 3,5 1,0 30 1,5 1,0 33 1,9	Total	33	559	78, 200	21,780					531	31,625
Laporte 1 53 6,000 450 13 13 13 14 10 4 Total. 1 53 6,000 450 34 1,3 Illinois: Cook 3 39 8,000 435 28 1,7 Lake 1 19 2,500 1,500 9 3 2,1 Visconsin: Brown 3 39 8,000 1,935 37 2,1 Brown 1 14 58 10,500 1,935 38 2,00 114 4,6 Door 5 46 7,950 1,570 3 89 2,00 170 184 12,5 Kenosha 1 14 3,000 500 2,000 170 184 12,5 Kenosha 1 14 3,000 500 20 20 1 30 3,5 Marinette 3 19,400 3,290 30	ndiana:	 -									
Porter	Lake						·	' 	11	445
Total 1 53 6,000 450 34 1,1 llinois: Cook 3 39 8,000 435 28 1,7 Lake 1 19 2,500 1,500 9 3 Total 4 58 10,500 1,935 37 2,1 Visconsin: Brown 1 18 8800 \$10 114 4,6 Door 5 46 7,950 1,570 3 89 2,900 170 184 12,6 Kenoshm 1 14 3,000 500 2 2 1 4 4 4 4 12,6 4 12,5 4 12,5 4 4 12,5 1,000 135 5 4 4 14 3,000 3,00 3,290 30 3,5 1,5 1,5 4 4 1,9 1,9 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0<		1	53	6,000	450		: 				305
Illinois:	Porter		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •		• • • •	<u> </u>	ا ا		10	445
Illinois:	Total	1	53	6,000	450					34	1,195
Cook 3 39 8,000 435 28 1,7 Lake 1 19 2,500 1,500 9 3 Total 4 58 10,500 1,935 37 2,1 Visconsin: 8800 80 114 4,6 6 7,950 1,570 3 89 2,900 170 184 12,6 12,6 184 12,6 12,6 184 12,6 12,6 18,6 19,00 135 5 4 4 10,00 135 5 4 4 11,00 135 5 4 4 11,00 135 5 4 4 10,00 3,29 30 3,5 5 4 4 10,00 135 5 4 4 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00	llinois					:		:	==		
Lake 1 19 2,500 1,500 9 3 Total 4 58 10,500 1,935 37 2,1 Nisconsin: Brown 1 18 \$800 \$10 114 4,6 Brown 5 46 7,950 1,570 3 89 2,900 170 184 12,6 Kenosha 1 14 3,000 500 2 2 1 18 Evanuace 2 1 5 4 4 4 1,000 135 5 5 4 4 4 1,000 135 5 5 4 4 33 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,2 3,0 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 3,2 <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>39</td> <td>8 000</td> <td>335</td> <td></td> <td>]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 28</td> <td>1,740</td>		3	39	8 000	335]			- 28	1,740
Total. 4 58 10,500 1,935				2,500							105
Visconsin:											
Brown	ı	4	58	10, 500	1,935					37	2, 145
Door											
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:		,							4,682
Kewnunce 1 5 1,000 135 5 4 Manitowoe 7 86 19,400 3,290 30 3,53 Marinette 33 1,9 Milwaukee 10 174 31,550 4,455 25 1,9 Oconto 80 5,2 5 1,0 4 1,0 Racine 1 14 3,000 600 4 1,0 Sheboygun 9 148 35,250 3,880 15 6 Total 38 544 115,600 16,530 4 107 3,700 210 496 33,0	Door			7,950		3	89	2,900	170		12,533
Manitowoe 7 86 19,400 3,290 30 3,5 Marinette 10 174 31,550 4,455 25 1,9 Oconto-Ocouto-Ozaukee 4 57 14,450 2,100 4 1,0 Ozaukee 4 57 14,450 2,000 4 4 1,0 Racine 1 14 3,000 600 4 4 6 Sheboygan 9 148 35,250 3,880 15 8 15 8 Total 38 544 115,600 16,530 4 107 3,700 210 496 33,0	Kenosna										140
Marinette 33 1.9 Milwaukee 10 174 31,550 4,455 25 1,9 Oconto 80 5,2 1,0 80 5,2 Ozaukee 4 57 14,450 2,100 4 1,0 Racine 1 14 3,000 600 4 6 Sheboygan 9 148 35,250 3,880 15 8 Total 38 544 115,600 16,530 4 107 3,700 210 496 33,0							••••		• • • • • • • •		480
Milwaukee 10 174 31,550 4,455 25 1,9 Oconto 80 5,2 Ozaukee 4 57 14,450 2,100 4 1,0 Racine 1 14 3,000 600 4 6 Sheboygan 9 148 35,250 3,860 15 8 Total 38 544 115,600 16,530 4 107 3,700 210 496 33,0		٠,		19,400	10,200	• • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1,977
Oconto- Ozaukee 4 57 14,450 2,100 80 5,2 Ozaukee 4 57 14,450 2,100 4 4 1,0 Racine 1 14 3,000 600 4 4 6 Sheboygun 9 148 35,250 3,860 15 8 Total 38 544 115,600 16,530 4 107 3,700 210 496 33,0		10	174	31, 550	4, 455						1,960
Ozatakec 4 57 14,450 2,100 4 1,0 Racine 1 14 3,000 600 4 4 4 Sheboygan 9 148 38,250 3,880 15 8 Total 38 544 115,600 16,530 4 107 3,700 210 496 33,0				 !	!						5, 206
Sheboygan 9 148 35,250 3,880 15 8 Total 38 544 115,600 16,530 4 107 3,700 210 496 33,0				14,450		.					1,028
Total	Racine			3,000	600	• • • •	l				620
	sneboygan	u	148	35, 250	3,880	• • • • •	· · · · · · · · ·		••••••	15	845
	Total	38	544	115, 600	16,530	4	107	8,700	210	496	33,003
Grand total 76 1,214 210,300 40,695 4 107 3,700 210 1,098 67,9	Grand total	76	1,214	210, 300	40, 695	4	107	3,700	210	1 098	67,968

	App	oaratus (of captur	e—vessel f	lsherics.	Apparatus of capture—shore fisheries.				
States and countles.	Pou	nd nets.	Gil	l nets.	Value	Pound nets.		Gill	nets	
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	lines.	No.	Value.	No,	Value.	
Michigan: Allegan Antrim						8	\$1,000	237 49	\$1, 135 210	
Benzie Berrien Charlevoix Delta Emmet Grand Traverse Leclamaw Mackinac Manistee Mason Menominee Muskegon Oceana Ottawa Schooleraft	7	\$1,400	614 4, 972 4, 168 720 364	\$2,800 19,642 26,545 5,397 3,876		6 8 49 84 19 6 6 29 67 2 1 3 6 4 5 5 30	1, 359 1, 525 6, 825 15, 695 3, 600 675 3, 430 12, 860 325 30, 840 730 600 515 7, 660	476 106 1,352 890 716 58 1,027 666 1,167 636 208 161 100 616	1,700 444 8,704 3,958 5,938 185 4,438 2,887 2,980 688 267 800 2,146	
Van Buren	.i		2, 130 15, 461	91, 152	70	416	87,639	259 7 8,728	1,206 28 39,098	

Table showing, by States and counties, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

		App	oaratus	of er	ptur	ev	essel 1	fisheries.	Ap	pa ratu s c fis	of captu herics.	re -s l	hore
States and coun	ities.	Pou	nd nets	 :-	Gill	net	s.	Value	Poun	d nets.	G	ill ne	ets.
		No.	Value	. 1	No.	Vi	ilue.	of lines.	No.	Value.	No.		Value.
Indiana:													
Lake Laporte				:[750		5, 250		5 7	\$1,380 2,375		30 80	\$150 450
Porter	• • • • • • • •	ļ			• • • • • • •		· · · · · ·		3	920	! !	25	125
Total	· · · · · · · ·				750		5, 250		15	4,675	1	35	725
Illinois:					005								
Cook Lake		· · · ·		. 1,	295 074		2, 260 6, 520		5	1,385		48 (65 (2, 270 940
Total				. 1	369		8,780		5	1,385	7	13	3, 210
Wisconsin:				-				====				— <u>'</u> —	====
Brown Door					490		1,910		118	$\frac{1.560}{31,545}$	• 3 5, 7	90 57	2,013 21,007
Kenosha				. ~	300		1,400					18	70
Kewaunee Manitowoe				• j	122 605	2	1,405 0,865	\$ 85	$\frac{2}{27}$	350 10, 200	1,4	39 60	2,396 7,510 2,926
Marinette Milwankee	• • • • • • •		• · · · • · ·	٠'٠٠.	658	٠٠٠.	8,010	<u>.</u>	36	7,665	1,0	17 48	2, 926 3, 060
Oconto	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			. !					145	26,815	9	46	1,612
Ozaukee Racine				. 1,	321 252	1	2,770 1,460	::'	5	2,600		12 54	86 1,820
Sheboygan	••••••	<u>.</u>		<u>. </u>	609		9,860	325	18	9,875		· · · · · ·	<u></u>
Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		. 11,	357	9	7,680	410	359	90, 610	11,3	11 !	42,500
Grand total		10	\$2,040	*28,	940	20	2,862	480	795	184, 309	*20, 9	17	85, 533
Apparatus of capture—shore fisheries—continued.													
States and coun-	!											1	 -
ties.	l Iry	ke n	ets.		eines.	٠ . ا	1)11	nets.	Value of	Crawiis	sh pots. 		ears.
	No.	v	alue.	No.	Val	ue.	No.	Value.	lines.	No.	Value.	No.	Value
Michigan:	I	ļ	ì		1	1		ļ				ì	}
Allegan Berrien	¦		•••••		 	¦		[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$64 29		[¦· · · · ·	<u> </u>
Charlevoix	1	.,	• • • • • • • • •	5		250							
Delta	60	1	\$ 840	4	; 2	205 15	• • • • • •		960				·····
Leelanaw		: :::			١				7				
Mackinac Menominee	¦	·j· · ·		• • • • •	1	••••			15 5			15	\$ 6
Schooleraft	! • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	i		40			GŎ				
Total	60	-	840	11	F	510			1,140			15	6
Indiana:		=				i							-
Lake Laporte		:1:::	• • • • • • •		ļ	i		'	16 80	·····			
Porter									48				
Total						····Ì			144				
Illinois:	i 	==			' 	₁				; 	<u></u>		
Cook Lake	12		180	 .			220	\$1,710	256 40				
Total	12		180		ļ		220	1,710	296	T	 		
Wisconsin:		-	''		:===	-		, 					
Brown Door	1,047	1	13, 855	• • • •	ļ		• • • • •		840	2,870	8 784	ļ <i>.</i>	
Kewaunee]		• • • • • • • • • •	ļ .				48				
Marinette Milwaukee	28		380		ļ	!	• • • • • •	l	210				••••
Oconto	330		8, 372		^ا	· · · i					¦	[<i>:</i>	
Total	1,405	1	22,607		i	<u>}</u>			1,098	2,870	784		
Grand total	1, 477	1-	23, 627	11		10	220	1,710	2,678		784	15	6
	1.3//		w, 04/	11	ı Đ	117	220	1.710	2.078	2,870	/84	1 20	, ,

^{*}Length of gill nets, 5,603,064 yards.

Table showing, by States and counties, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

States and counties.	Shore and ac- cessory prop- erty.	Cash capital.	Total investment.	States and counties.	Shore and ac- cessory prop- erty.	Cash capital.	Total investment.
Michigan:	\$585	į	60 905	Indiana:	\$ 575	1	en ree
Antrim			\$3,385 435	Laporte	8,800	\$ 5,000	\$2,566
Benzie			14,178	Porter	400	\$43,000	28,710
Berrien	19, 852		58, 222	: Torter	400		1,938
Charlevoix	10,340		94, 515	Total	9,775	5,000	33, 214
Delta	7, 380	\$2,500	37,724	Total	3,110	0,000	. 00, 214
Emmet	8, 185	22,000	30,844	!			
Grand Traverse.	785		1.815	Wisconsin:			
Leelanaw	4.046			Brown	32,906	44,000	100,640
Mackinac	4,505		25, 619	Door	15, 840		114, 265
Manistee	869		5, 987	Kenosha	850	1 (,,000	5, 460
Mason	2,773			Kewaunce	680		6, 579
Menominee	5,665		42,842	Manitowoc	5, 510	200	70, 507
Muskegon	285		1,607 i	Marinette	2, 261	·	15, 209
Oceana	200		1,260	Milwaukee	4,000		73, 245
Ottawa	12,419	10,000	57, 613	Oconto	7,470		49, 475
Schoolcraft	6,720	1,000	48,778	Ozaukee			36, 734
Van Buren	20		68	Racine	400		7,900
		!	'	Sheboygan	4, 350		74, 385
Total	88, 687	13,500	456, 287	. i			
				Total	77,467	52, 200	554,399
Illinois:			!	!			
Cook	693,000	1,147,500		Grand total.	869, 629	1,218,200	2, 915, 241
Lake	700	•••••	14, 170				
Total	693, 700	1,147,500	1,871,341				

Table showing, by States and counties, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899.

States and counties.	Black	bass.	Germa	n carp.	Cat-fis bullh	h and leads.	Ec	els.	Ling or yen	
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs,	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Michigan: Allegan Berrien Delta. Emmet	3, 378 500	\$261 40	4, 757 3, 089	\$48 62	98	\$3	100	\$10	485	
Mackinac Muskegon Ottawa	1,082	81	284 680						236	8
Total	4,960	382	8,810	126	98	3	100	10	721	13
Indiana: Lake Laporte Porter	250	18	520 845 850				84	6	100 1,362 600	1 14 6
Total	250	18	1,715	24	<u></u>	<u> </u>	84	6	2,062	21
Illinois: Cook Lake			3, 150	110			300	24	9,200 25,156	92 252
Total			3, 150	110			300	24	84, 356	344
Wisconsin: Brown Door Kenosha Marinette Milwaukee Oconto Ozaukee Racine		14	10, 675 450 480 11, 605	157 	51, 654 2, 680 60 7, 670 62, 064	1, 361 93 3 222 1, 679			8, 000 72, 500 1, 200 3, 500 85, 200	80 404 12 12 12 508
Grand total	8, 565	644	25, 280	492	62, 162	1,682	484	40	122, 339	1 886

Table showing, by States and counties, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

States and com-	Не	erring,	fresh.	Herring,	sulted.	Trout,	fresh.	Tro salt		Yellow	perch.
ties.	I.	bs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.
Michigan: Allegan Antrim		8, 437	\$ 128			. 2,802 . 8,750		44	\$ 2	101,702	\$ 2,172
Benzie Berrien] 1	11, 130 32, 596	286 12,353	0.000	\$ 540	. 181,750	7,628			39, 255	1, 156
Charlevoix	4:	26, 178	9, 057 573	16, 263	84 4,14	800, 339	27,747	37,892 1,600	1,544 74	47, 497 19, 422	700 371
Delta Emmet	1	13, 682 3, 968	69 59	300		11-209,589	8,074	1,000		14,000	320 6
Grand Traverse Leelanaw	l	2,000	23	300	1.	6,408 97,378 169,715	3,283	26, 701	1,254		
Mackinae Manistee		32, 710 18, 880	2, 255 480			. 79,600	2,954		•••••	14, 053	253
Mason Menominee	2	14, 253 17, 900 10, 204	5,315 2,379 230		114, 28	. 86,386 7 22,760	3,545 1,013	5,600	274	6, 520	106
Muskegon Oceana	i	10, 204 14, 534	230 598			79, 600 86, 386 7 22, 760 36, 875 16, 591	1,685 744			2, 190 53	$^{81}_{\ 2}$
Ottawa Schoolcraft	1,2	14, 534 70, 712 20, 050	31,038 301			. 100,664 282,807	4,001			30, 170	767
Van Buren	i	150	2			·		71 007	9.149	10,000	250
Total Indiana:	3,00	17, 981	65, 146	6, 168, 963	119,840	2,801,112	102, 098	71,837	3, 148	285, 162	6, 184
Lake Laporte		27, 100 32, 705	$\frac{529}{6,477}$		\ `	3,500 28,952				27, 400 139, 540	678 3, 275
Porter		1,950	215	<u> </u>		2,560	141		<u></u> '	40, 330	977
Total Illinois:		1,755	7,221			35, 012	2,027	*****	·	207, 270	4,930
Cook	18	39, 640 5, 165	3,520 6,383		} 	9,700 66,828			¦	550, 600 127, 115	18, 696 3, 130
Total		64, 805				76,528				677,715	21,826
Wisconsin: Brown		0.005	4,060	99 000	380	550	97			1, 131, 274	12,776
Door	1,05	6, 925 1, 248	14,254	22,000 $3,750,800$	66, 367	7 878, 334	36,920	10,000	518	239, 665	3, 249 480
Kenosha Kewannee	4	8,010 3,550	4, 296 1, 044	11,000	220		3,947			13, 200 1, 650	23
Manitowoe Marinette	60	3, 951 2, 400	29, 568 6, 752	65, 800 477, 800		8,220	488			3, 220 77, 520	76 1,008
Milwaukee Oconto	1,17	[2, 975]	24, 646 13, 291	851,700	15, 389	412,655	98			60,600 357,165	1,963 4,778
Ozaukee Racine	10	8, 493 1, 780	13, 485 8, 252	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		267, 668 97, 200	0,838			6, 450 9, 600	156 335
Sheboygan Total		0,552		5, 179, 100	92, 405	477, 640 2, 794, 458	$\frac{24,834}{132,387}$		518	7,250 1,907,594	$\frac{188}{25,032}$
Grand total.	_			11, 348, 063							57,972
		Pil	ke and	-		Pike p	erch	Pike	perch		
States and count	ties.		kerel.	Rock	bass.	(wall-e fresi	yed), h,		l-eyed) lted.	', Whi	te bass.
•		Lbs	. Valu	e. Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Valu	e. Lbs.	Value.
Michigan:			· :\	_			<u>-</u>		-	_	-
Allegan Benzie	••••	75	- 1)		507	822				
Charlevoix Delta		17,62		. 161 3	\$ 5	100, 423	4,145				
Mackinac Manistee		1,55 47	61 8	5		1,467 472	76 24				
Muskegon						424 153	34			118	
Ottawa Schoolcraft		13 35			20.000		8		<u>.</u>	<u></u>	<u>.</u>
Total Indiana:		20,88	985	161	5	103,446	4,309			<u> </u>	10
Lake		10				. .		• • • • • • •		200	
Laporte Porter		18	2 1:		<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>	300 120	
Total	• • • •	35	6 29	9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		=	620	25
Wisconsin: Brown		40, 52	2,038		38	32,552	1,481		ا	3,200	96
Door Marinette		8, 99 2, 03	0 112	2		20, 035 2, 700	878 132	400			15
Oconto Total		14, 64 66, 19		-	38	14,600 69,887	733 3, 224	400		2 3,600	
Grand total		87, 43		1	43	173, 333	7,533	100		2 4,380	
	'	-	_ :	'	,						

Table showing, by States and counties, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

States and counties.	White- fresh		White salt		White (blue free	fin),	White (blue salte	fin),	White (Menonee), f	mi-	(Menc	te-fish minee), Ited.
· ·	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs,	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Michigan: Allegan Antrim Benzie	187, 995	\$424 185 8,549	8,000	\$100	15, 221	\$410	3,100	\$ 155				
Berrien Charlevoix Delta Emmet	12,486 466,105 88,971 190,354	20, 911 4, 797 8, 853	40, 340 2, 300 1, 945			102		· · · · · ·	1,53 44,83 1,13	\$20 31,338 6 37	44,030	81,111
Grand Traverse Leelanaw Mackinac Manistee Mason	110,041	847 4,412 3,266 358	48, 237	2,616	22,727 19,593 100,417	493		[) 2, 686	24,800	
Menominee Muskegon Oceana Ottawa	796 2,752	46' 140	2,400	157	27,410	21				.		!
Schoolcraft Total Indiana: Lake	182, 149	10, 320;	.	١	401	21		<i>.</i>	41,670 192,33	0 1, 074 3 5, 155	68, 830	1,923
Laporte Porter Total Illinois:	5,368 2,040	336 130		 				١		.!		
Lake	33, 040 50	4	. .	' -	158,000	!	<u> </u>		55,003	53,141 $51,383$	75, 200	2,637
Manitowoe Marinette Oconto Ozaukee	1,510 3,135 3,080	234 238		 	8, 593	1, 589 320 261			2, 250			
Total Grand total		3, 150			14, 687 249, 704 492, 898	6,649					75, 200 144, 030	
States and counties.	Fresh-wa Lbs.	Valu		Sturg Jbs.	value.			-	Lbs. V	lted. alue.	Craw Lbs.	Value.
Michigan; Allegan Benzie Berrien	Į.	i	ì	4, 295 664	\$1,544 24	2,6	53 8	22	831 3,600	87		
Charlevoix	, -		42 (II	0, 243	870	41.5	59 1.1		3,000	63 .		
Emmet Leelanaw			21	0, 243 596 1,710 218 24	870 18 1,257 7 6	41, 5 1, 3 230, 2	00 2, 2	89 1. 16 1 83	4, 705 9, 600	63 . 152 . 183 .		
Berrien Charlevoix Delta Emmet Leelanaw Mackinae Manistee Menominee Muskegon Oceana	8,000		60	596 1,710 218 24 7,727 5,160 2,050 4,656 3,395	870 18 1,257 7	20, 8 7, 0 15, 9; 4, 6	00 2,2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 68 2	89 16 1 83	4,705 9,600 2,800 1	63 . 152 . 183 . ,196 .		
Menominee Muskegon Oceana Ottawa Schooleraft Total Indiana:	8,000 9,245 22,145	2	60 92 01 76	596 1,710 218 24 7,727 5,160 2,050 1,656 3,395 2,460 2,859 3,057	870 18 1, 257 7 6 847 400 94 294 451 192 124 5, 628	20, 8 20, 8 7, 0 15, 9 4, 6 10, 2 14, 6 849, 0	00 2, 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 4, 3	89 16 1 83 49 70 6 05 40 89 69 9	4,705 9,600 2,800 1	63		
Mannstee Muskegon Oceana Ottawa Schoolcraft Total Indiana: Lake Laporte Porter. Total	8, 000 9, 245	1 2 1	60 4 92 2 01 76 33 4 82 8 96 4	596 1,710 218 24 7,727 5,160 2,050 1,656 3,395 2,460 2,859	870 18 1,257 7 6 947 400 94 294 451 192 124	7, 00 15, 90 4, 60 10, 20 14, 60	00 2, 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 4 00 3 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 6 00 89 16 1 88 49 70 6 05 40 89	4,705 9,600 2,800 1	63			
Menominee Muskegon Oceana Ottawa Schoolcraft Total Indiana: Lake Laporte Porter Total Illinois: Cook Lake Total	8,000 9,245 22,146 8,850 18,127 6,250 33,227	1 2 1	60 4 92 2 01 76 33 4 82 8 96 4	596 1,710 218 24 7,727 5,160 2,050 1,656 3,395 2,460 2,859 3,057 1,050 3,775 1,822	870 18 1,267 7 6 347 400 94 294 451 192 124 5,628	1, 3 230, 2 20, 86 7, 00 15, 93 4, 66 10, 22 14, 66 849, 0 5, 54 4, 22 2, 76	00 2, 2 2, 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	89 16 1 88 49 70 6 005 40 89 9 84 51	4,705 9,600 2,800 1	63 . 152 . 183 . 196		
Manistee Menominee Muskegon Oceana Ottawa Schoolcraft Total Indiana: Lake Laporte Porter Total Illinois: Cook Lake Total Wisconsin: Brown	8,000 9,245 22,146 8,850 18,127 6,250 33,227	1 1 2 1: 5	60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	596 1,710 218 24 7,727 5,160 2,050 1,656 3,395 2,460 2,859 3,057 1,050 3,775 1,050 3,775 1,050 3,775 1,050 3,775 1,050 3,775 1,050 3,775	870 18 1,267 7 6 347 400 94 294 451 192 124 5,628	1, 3, 230, 2 20, 8 7, 00 15, 9; 4, 66 10, 2; 14, 66 349, 0° 5, 55 4, 22 2, 77 12, 5; 1, 56 39, 6; 41, 03	00 2, 2 2, 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	89 49 70 6 70 6 88 70 6 89 89 89 84 51 51 89 40 64 64	4,705 9,600 2,800 1	63		\$3,498
Menominee Muskegon Oceana Ottawa Schooleruit Total Indiana: Lake Laporte Porter Total Illinois: Cook Lake Total Wisconsin: Brown	8,000 9,245 22,146 8,850 18,127 6,250 33,227	1 2 1 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	60 4 92 3 33 4 88 2 06 4 21 17	596 1,710 218 24 7,727 5,160 2,050 1,656 3,395 2,460 2,859 3,057 1,050 3,775 1,822 7,647	870 188 1, 267 7 6 347 400 94 294 451 192 124 5, 628 190 232 831 16 259	1, 3, 230, 2 20, 8 7, 00 15, 9; 4, 6 10, 2; 14, 63 849, 0' 5, 5; 4, 2; 2, 77 12, 5; 1, 5, 39, 6; 41, 0;	00 2, 2 00 2 00 2 00 2 00 30 00 2 00 30	89	4,705 9,600 2,800 1	63	35, 861	\$3,498

Summary of the yield of the fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899.

States and counties.	Lbs.	Value.	States and counties.	Lbs.	Value.
Michigan:			Indiana:	<u> </u>	
Allegan	147, 182	\$ 4,488	Lake	80, 320	\$ 2,004
Antrim	15, 390	838	Laporte	440,772	12,613
Benzie	408, 867	17, 382	Porter	71, 798	1,873
Berrien	912, 138	28,663	'		
Charlevoix	1,900,869	64, 336	Total	592, 890	16, 490
Delta	927, 007	26, 111	1	:	
Emmet	422,600	17, 472	Wisconsin:		
Grand Traverse	23, 273	1,203	Brown	2, 017, 614	28,752
Leelanaw	318, 428	12,446	Door	6, 416, 775	135, 496
Mackinae	591, 567	18,086	Kenosha	197, 090	5,721
Manistee	132, 631	4,733	Kewaunec	191, 782	6,699
Mason	401,056	11, 154	Manitowoc	1,766,384	55, 593
Menominee	6, 289, 705	120,673	Marinette	1, 216, 940	18,304
Muskegon		2,657	Milwaukee	1, 362, 180	50, 393
Осеана	72, 819	1,996	Oconto	2, 558, 255	37, 216
Ottawa		37, 539	Ozaukee	737, 934	27,447
Schooleraft		26,933	Racine	212,080	9,437
Van Buren	10, 150	252	Sheboygan	1,367,304	50, 949
Total	14,674,659	396, 962	Total	10 011 220	426,007
Illinois:			10(11	10,011,000	420,007
Cook	714, 090	23,002	Grand total	34 499 996	876, 743
Lake		14, 282		04, 100, 000	0.0,710
Total		37, 284]		

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the vessel fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899.

	India			Illinois.									
Apparatus and species,	Lapo		Coo	k.	Lal	ce.	Total.						
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.					
Gill nets: Herring, fresh Ling or lawyers	187,651	\$ 5,675	6, 680 200	\$ 170	150, 095 7, 156	8 4, 538 72	156,775 7,356	\$4,708 74					
Sturgeon		1,454 245	4,500 68,500	260 1,766	2; 295 65, 628 6, 035	36 3,928 157	2, 295 70, 128 74, 535	36 4,183 1,923					
Total	222,064	7,377	79,880	2,198	231, 209	8,726	311,089	10,924					
Grand total	222, 061	7,377	79,880	2, 198	231, 209	8,726	311, 089	10, 924					

	Michigan.											
Apparatus and species.	Benz	zie.	Berr	ien.	Charles	voix.	Em	met.				
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.				
Pound nets: Herring, salted Suckers, salted Trout White-fish, fresh Total	 <u></u>				3,000 600 34,950 34,404 	\$30 6 1,246 1,558 2,840						
Gill nets: Herring, fresh Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, fresh		\$ 264	526, 653 9, 000 36, 000	\$12,238 540 1,080	426,113 113	9,055	3,968	\$69				
Suckers, sulted Trout White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted White-fish (bluefin)	182,500 111,764	5,555 5,225	258, 473 2, 353	11,706 200	628, 657 255, 329 2, 000	21,919 11,692 80	115, 964 59, 089 1, 445	4,581 3,019 22				
Yellow perch	269,734	11,405	832, 479	25, 764	$\frac{1,470}{1,313,682}$	29 42,779	180,466	7,691				
Idnes: Sturgeon Yellow perch Grand total		11,405	20, 000 852, 519	600 26, 366	1, 386, 636	45, 619	180, 466	7,691				

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the vessel fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

	i				Michig		ontinu	ed.		
Apparatus and species		Masor		Ot	lawa.	Ī	School	eraft.	Tot	al.
	Lbs	s. \	Value.	Lbs.	Valu	1e.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets: Herring, salted Sturgeon			- -				55	\$ 3	3,000 55 600	\$30 3 6
Suckers, salted Trout White-fish, fresh	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 				···	220 12, 140	11 728	35, 170 46, 544	1, 257 2, 286
Gill nets: Herring, fresh	194,	889	84, 905	1, 127, 3	19 \$ 28, 2	48	12,415	742	85, 369 2, 289, 294	$-\frac{3,582}{54,779}$
Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, fresh									9,000 113 36,000	540 4 1,080 52
Suckers, salted	89,	175	1,845			•••	36, 972 67, 263	12,776 3,910	495, 798 3, 445	61, 851 24, 046 102
White-fish (bluefin) Yellow perch Total	334,	-	2, 294 9, 044	1, 265, 59	<u></u>		451 304, 686	21 16,707	164,516 1,470 4,501,120	3, 919 29 146, 402
Lines: Sturgeon Yellow perch									40 20,000	600
TotalGrand total	334,	481	9,044	1, 265, 5	33,0	12	317, 101	17, 449	4,606,529	150, 586
					W	iscon	in,			
Apparatus and species.	Doc		-	nosha.	Kewa Lbs.	unee. Value	-	nitowoe		aukee. Value.
	Lbs.	Value		. Value.	LDS.	Value				varue,
Trout	206, 815 310, 355	12,77	. 8,0 5 17,8	00 80		\$80 - 41		756 \$ 27,	329 774, 155 43, 200 897 851, 365	\$23,574 186 20,072
White-fish, fresh White-fish (bluefin). White-fish (Menomi- nee)	11,610	27	· ·····		2,355	6		624 1,	589	
Total	539, 280	18, 43	180, 3	90 5, 181	I	1,28	8 1, 274,	534 37,	815 1, 168, 720	43,832
Lines: Trout					4, 865	29	1			
Grand total	539, 280	18, 43	0 180, 3	90 5, 181	38, 582	1,57	91,274,	534 37,	815 1, 168, 720	43,832
			•		Wiscons	in—ec	ntinuc	d.		
Apparatus and species.		ukce.	!-	Raci			heboy		Tot	
	Lbs.	VE	lue.	Lbs,	Value.		bs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Gill nets: Herring, fresh Ling or lawyers Trout White-fish, fresh White-fish (bluefin) White-fish (Menomi-	430, 86 235, 14 8, 59	3 ii	, 181 , 526 261	73,000 3,500 85,000	\$2,190 12 5,042	2	34, 152 38, 025 1, 860 14, 687	\$24,571 11,618 103 469	3, 440, 231 54, 700 1, 521, 304 18, 470 78, 904	\$100,539 278 71,213 833 2,319
nee)	674, 59	9 24	968	161, 500	7,244	1.0	88, 724	36, 761	12, 855 5, 121, 464	337 175, 519
Lines:		= <u>-</u> -		,			17,000	6,502	121, 865	6,793
Grand total	674, 59	9 24	, 968	161,500	7, 244		05, 724	43, 263	5, 243, 829	182, 312

606 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Summary showing the yield of the vessel fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899.

Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.
Gill nets: Herring, fresh Herring salted Ling or lawyers Sturgeon Suckers, fresh Suckers, salted Trout. White-fish, fresh White-fish, fresh White-fish (bluefin) White fish (Menominee) Yellow perch.	158 38, 295 3, 000 3, 114, 494 509, 268 3, 445 243, 420	\$165, 701 540 352 7 1, 116 52 138, 701 24, 879 102 6, 238 337 2, 197	Pound nets: Herring, salted Sturgeon Suckers, salted Trout White-fish, fresh Total Lines: Sturgeon Trout Yellow perch Total	85, 369 40 121, 865 20, 000	\$30 3 1, 257 2, 286 3, 582 2 6, 793 600 7, 395
Total	10, 155, 737	340, 222	Grand total	10, 383, 011	351, 199

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899.

				Mic	higan.			
Apparatus and species.	Alleg	gan.	Antr	im.	Ben	zie.	Berrien.	
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets:		İ	1	Ì	1			
German carp	757	\$ 8					89	\$ 2
Fresh-water drum	740	7					4, 160	42
Herring, fresh	7,422						5, 943	115
Pike and pickerel	752	40						
Pike perch (wall-cyed) .		¦				\$22	'	• • • • • • •
Sturgeon	11,620	1,312			664	24	10, 203	868
Suckers, fresh	2,233	19	·				1,043	20
Suckers, salted	831		j					
Trout, fresh	625	; 20			5,031	260	1,177	47
Trout, salted	44	2		'	'	:		
White-fish, fresh	7, 478	330	<i></i>	! · ·	50,537	2, 221	10, 133	488
White-fish, salted		' 			8,000	400	'	
Yellow perch	467	11					1,450	41
-			'					
Total	32,969	1,875	¦	· · · · · · · · · ·	64, 739	2,927	31, 198	1,623
ant				=====				
Gill nets:			i				0.000	
German carp						i	3,000	60
Herring, fresh	1,015	9			778	22		
Sturgeon	150	6						
Suckers, fresh	120	3			600	·····;; <i>•</i>	4,516	89
Suckers, salted						11		• • • • • • •
Trout, fresh	2, 177	69	8,750	8498	44,219	1,813		• • • • • • • •
White-fish, fresh	2, 206	94	3,540	185	25, 694	1,103	· · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
White fish (bluefin),		ŀ	i		0.100			
fresh			'. <i></i>		3, 103	101		
White-fish (bluefin),		l		1.55		!	ļ	
salted		·· <u>¿</u> ·:::	3, 100	155	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	[
Yellow perch	101, 235	2, 161		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •		9,805 i	275
Total	107, 203	2,342	15 000	4000	74 004	0.050	15 001	40.4
TOTAL	107, 203	2,012	15, 390	838	74, 394	3,050	17,321	424
T Image								
Lines:	4,000	-10				1 1	. :	
German carp	3,000	10					1///	10
Eels	185	5					100	10
Ling or lawyers	2, 525	226	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••				• • • • • • • •
Sturgeon	2, 525	220						240
Yellow perch	· · · · · · · · · · ·			•••••i	• • • • • • • • • •		8,000	240
Total	7.010	271	i			ii	8, 100	250
10411	7,010	2/1	!	····	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ი, 100	250
Grand total	147 100	4 400	15, 390	838	139, 133	5 077	59, 619	2, 297
Grand Wall	147, 182	4,488	10,000	000	103,100	5,977	00,019	4, 291

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

					ichigar	-conti	nued.			
Apparatus and species.	Charl	evolx.	De	lta.	Em	met.		l Trav- se.	Lee	lanaw.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets: Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads.			492 98 21,422	\$41 3 279	500	\$ 10	2,000	\$ 59		
Herring, fresh Herring, salted Pike and pickerel Pike perch(wall-eyed) Sturgeon	483	\$14	213,700 13,380 59,555 21,434	4, 144 630 2, 435 1, 241	300	·				
Suckers, fresh Suckers, salted Trout, fresh Trout, salted	1,000 50,364	15 1,612	53, 182 1, 600	2,208	13,750		2,261	1	9,600 13,058 2,700 67,006	\$183 448 131
White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted White-fish (Menomince), fresh	130, 582	5,532	2,300 5,235	140	500 900	24 32	10,781	655	39,976	2,746 2,162
Yellow perch	182, 429	7, 173	4,700 682,753	16,873	2,000 117,895	 -	15,042	778	132,340	5,670
Gill nets: Black bass Herring, fresh	65	2	552 21,860	42		 -		 	600	23
Herring, salted Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass	13, 263	813	1,506 2,098	65 99	32				300	15
Sturgeon Suckers, fresh Trout, fresh Trout, sulted White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted	86, 368 37, 892 45, 790 38, 340	1,544 $2,129$; 29,604		79, 875	3,073	·	227	79, 945 24, 001 43, 035 8, 261	2, 660 1, 123 1, 666 454
White-fish (bluefin), fresh White-fish (bluefin),	3, 929	į	Į.		590	15			22,727	533
salted	1,534	20	39, 570	1,196	. 236	5	- <i>-</i>	 	2,820	121
nee), salted Yellow perch	44, 030 46, 027		11,500	259	12,000	270		<u> </u>	 	·············
TotalSeines:	317, 399	11,397	149,608	5, 354	124, 239	4,749	7,931	419	181,713	6,601
Herring Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed). Sturgeon Suckers, fresh Suckers, salted White-fish	1,300 13,105	16 131	400 2,336 37,980 276 900	1,570 16 14						
Yellow perch Total	14,405	147	1,580	1,757			300			
Fyke nets: Black bass Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed).			2, 334 400 790	178 22 41						
Suckers			760 28 1,642	10 2 27						
Total			5, 954	280		<u> </u>				
Lines: Trout	 		44,620	1,817	······				4, 375	175
Grand total	514, 233	18,717	927, 007	26, 111	242, 134	9, 781	23, 273	1,203	318, 428	12,446

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

				М	ichigat		inued.			
Apparatus and species.	Mack	cinae.	Man	istee.	Ma	son.	Menor	ninee.	Musl	kegon.
	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets:	220	\$16								
Fresh-water drum	220			1					8,000	860
German carp									284	6
Herring, fresh	175, 610	2,14	·····			- · · · · · ·	185, 400 5, 929, 400		9, 260	1.82
Herring, salted Ling or lawyers							0, 525, 400	114,207	236	. 8
Pike and pickerel	951	56								
Pike perch (wall-eyed).	1,467 7,727	76			¦	! .			424	
Sturgeon	19,850	347 239		181		<u>}</u>	2,050 4,500 62,800	94	4, 656 15, 930	294 205
Suckers, salted	15,000	205	<u> </u>			i	62,800	1, 196		٠ا
Trout, fresh	67,621	3,039					18,920	, 837	25, 400	1, 156
Trout, salted							5,600	274	118	8
White bass	57,622	2,891	4,602	195			5,865	412	796	
White-fish, salted	0,,022	1	1,002	1			2, 400 6, 520	157		
Yellow perch	8,856	112	4			I <i></i>	6,520	106	2, 190	81
Total	339, 924	8,920	8 .276	424		1	6, 223, 455	119,390	67, 294	2,080
Total	300, 324	0, 520	8,276	121				113,030	01,201	====
Gill nets:			j							
Black bass	862	66	10 000		19, 364	' 8410	32,500	397	944	48
Herring, fresh	6,000	75	18,880 2,430		19,504	9410	32,000		544	1
Sturgeon	950	10) .		<i></i>		2,500			
Trout, fresh	29, 494	1,307		2,954	47, 211	1,700	1,680	84	11,475	529
Trout, fresh	6,880	378	5, 3,846	163	¦			ļ		•••••
White-fish (bluefin), fresh			19,593	493	ŀ	İ	27, 410	. 685		
White-fish (Menomi-		i	13,030	130	· ···		2.,	j	l	ļ
nee), fresh	103, 160	2,680	š <i></i> .					. 		
White-fish (Menomi-		0.00	j						ł	
nee), salted Yellow perch	24,800 3,357	812 49			;		• • • • • • • • •	¦		
Tenow perch	5,557		<u> </u>							
Total	175, 503	5,379	124, 355	4,309	66,575	2,110	64,090	1,191	12,419	577
Timour			-	!			! 	<u>'</u>		
Lines: Pike and pickerel	600	30	:)	!	l		<u> </u>	:		
Trout	68, 200	3,410		[2,160	92		
	60, 000			i			0.100			<u> </u>
Total	68,800	3,440	<u></u>	<u> </u>	•••••		2,160	92	<u> </u>	
Spears:			i		i					
Herring	1,100	35						·		
Trout	4, 400,	220 92			• • • • • •	• • • • • •				• • • • • •
Yellow perch	1,840									
Total	7,340	347	' .							
	501 507	10.000	190 691	4 799	ec 575	0 110	6, 289, 705	100 670	70. 719	0.657
Grand total	591, 567	10,000	132, 631	4, 100	66,575	2,110	0, 209, 700	120,673	79,713	: 2,007
	<u></u>					<u></u>			·	
	ļ				Michiga	ın—cor	itinued.			
Apparatus and species.		Ocean	i		tawa.	·	Schoolcra		Van B	
Apparatus and species.		Occan			uwa.		Schooleia	.16.	van b	uren.
	! L	bs.	Value.	Lbs.	Valu	ae. 🗀 1	bs. Va	alue.	Lbs.	Value.
	!					—				
Pound nets;	1		!				- !	i		
Fresh-water drum				9,24	5 8	92		!		
German carp		.		68	(U)	10				
Herring, fresh Pike and pickerel	42	2,056	\$ 535	46, 64	8 4	43 1	1,650	\$ 163	•••••	• • • • •
Pike and pickerel	• • • ¦ • • • •	• • • • • •		13 15	2	8			· · · · · · · ·	• • • • • •
Pike perch (wall-eyed) . Sturgeon	• • • • • • • • • •	3, 395	451	2,46	ดี 1	00	2,264	97	• • • • • • •	• • • • •
Suckers, fresh	:::	1.668	40	9.10	7	79	7, 450	96		
Trout, fresh	10	1,668 0,091	484	1,50	2	54 8	7, 450 34, 890 1	, 522		
White bass	••• ••••			4	2	2				
White-fish, fresh	::: 3	2,752 53	140	20 3 03		$\begin{array}{c c} 9 & 7 \\ 77 & \dots \end{array}$	5,786 5	, 264	• • • • • • • •	
Yellow perch	```	U3	2	3, 03	<u>~!</u>	· · · · · ·	····	<u> </u>	•••••	
Total	63	3,015	1,652	73, 20	2 9	72 15	2,040 7	, 142		
					_'	:				

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and spécies, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

	Lake M	icnigan	in 18:	yy—Cont.	inuea.				
				Michigan-	-continue	1.			
Apparatus and species.	Occa	nn.	O	tawa.	School	ernft.	Van Buren.		
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lb	s. Val	ue.
Seines:		ļ		1	1 000	310	i	ļ	
Herring Pike and pickerel		¦			1,000 350 7,200	\$16 14 110			• •
Total		. —	ļ		8,550	140			<u> </u>
Gill nets: German carp	2,478	\$63	96, 7	15 \$2,347	7,400 540	122 24		150	 \$2
Suckers, fresh	6.500	260	1, 1 12, 4		6,525	324	 	::::	
White-fish, fresh	826	21	i i		6, 960	418			• •
fresh Yellow perch		•••••	27, 1	10 690	41,670	1,074	10,	000 2	50
Total	9,801	344	137, 4	4 3,555	63,095	1,962	10,	150 2	52 ==
Lines: Sturgeon		l •••••			4,200	240	ļ		
Grand total	72,819	1,996	210, 6	36 4, 527	227, 885	9, 484	10,	150 2	52
	To Mi	otal for chigan.		····				l for ignn.	
Apparatus and species.	Lbs	5 1 22	- 27	pparatus a	nd species.		bs.	Value	٠.
Pound nets:	į		Gi	ll nets:					
Black bass	1,2 22,1	$45 \mid 2$	01 (terman ea:	rp		1,414 3,000	\$10 4, 20	60
		98 10 11 6,0	$\begin{bmatrix} 26 & 1 \\ 92 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	lerring, sa Pike and n	esh lted ickerel		3,000 98,779 13,563 1,506	8	00 28 65
Herring, fresh Herring, salted Ling or lawyers Pike and pickerel	6, 143, 4	00 118, 4 36	$\frac{42}{8}$	ike perch lock bass.	(wall-eyed).	2,098 161	•	99 5
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Sturgeon	15, 6	78 2,5	55 S	sturgeon Suckers, fro	esh	∷İ⊐ı	$3,176 \ 1,244$	18	56 88
Sturgeon	69,8	$69 \mid 2, 9$	21 8 51 5	Suckers, sa Prout, frest	lted 1	54	600 11,631	20; 80	
Suckers, fresh Suckers, salted Trout, fresh Trout, salted White bass	74,2 297,8	$ \begin{array}{c c} 31 & 1, 4 \\ 72 & 12, 2 \end{array} $	04 Y	Frout, salte Vhlte-fish,	rd fresh salted	. 20	51, 893)2, 845	2, 66 9, 23 2, 48	57 38
White bass	9,9	60	10 ii 1	White-tish	(bluefin)	, I	16, 601 78, 178	2, 48 1, 98	
White-fish, fresh	602, 6 53, 1 s-h 6, 1	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	81 : 1 72 i	fresh Vhite-fish salted	(bluefin)	.	5, 920	•	76
Yellow perch	29, 2	66 5	41 1	Vhite-fish nee), fres	(Menomi		6, 170	4, 98	
Total	8, 189, 5	71 182, 5	:	Vhite-lish nee), salt	Menomi (Menomi ed , , , , , ed	- 0	8,830	1, 92	
Seines: Herring Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed)	1,4	00	22	(ellow per	ch	·· 22	21,064 88,673	4,62 54,85	
Pike and pickerei Pike perch (wall-eyed) Sturgeon		80 1,5	70 Lit	ies:		2	5 - 5 - 5 - 1		≅ 10
Suckers, fresh	9,40	00 1-	10 j	Eels	rp		4,000 100 100 485	1	10 5
White-fish Yellow perch	1,8	00 3	31 · i	ike and pi	yers ckerel		600 2,525		30
Total		27 2,0	- 1	rout	h	12	3,555 8,000	5, 76 24	34
Fyke nets: Black bass	2, 3	34 1	78			13	9, 265	6,31	5
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed)	40	00 00	22 Spe	ears: lerring			1, 100 4, 400		35
Suckers	70	50 28	$\frac{10}{2}$	rout 'ellow pero	:h		1,840		2
Yellow perch	'		80		otal		7, 340 8, 130	31 246,37	
Total	5,98	P4 28	ייר :			20,00	., 2.00		

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of

		Michigan ——			lana.		 -				
	T - 1						The state of the s	401			
Apparatus and species.	Lal	<u>-</u>	Lapo		Por			tal.			
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.			
Pound nets:			• 050	. 610			250	\$ 18			
Black bass			250 84	\$18 6			84	6			
German carp	520	8 7	845	12	350	\$5	1.715	24			
Fresh-water drum	8,850 24,500	133 465	18,127 $22,654$	282 370	6, 250 8, 100	106 148	33, 227 55, 254	521 983			
Ling or lawyers			162	2			162	2			
Pike and pickerel Sturgeon	100 3,850	12 178	184 8, 130	12 370	72 4,242	5 198	356	29 746			
Suckers	4,300	59	4,280	54	1,704	31	16,222 10,284	144			
White bass	2,800 200	145	4, 174 300	240 12	1,660 120	96 5	8,634 620	481 25			
White-fish	2,950	182	5, 368	336	2,040 18,970		10,358 106,200	648			
Yellow perch	19,800	450	67, 430	1,422	18,970	397	l,	2,269			
Total	67,870	1,639	131,988	3,136	43,508	1, 121	243, 366	5,896			
Gill nets:	0.000		90 100	190	9 450	67	00 050	563			
Herring	2,600 1,250	61 25	22, 100	432	3,850 1,000	. 20	28,850 2,250	45			
Trout	600	30 .			500	25	1,100	1 55			
Yellow perch	4,000	120	36, 240	906	9,800	270	50,040	1,296			
Total	8,450	239	58, 640	1,338	15, 150	382	82,240	1,959			
Lines: Ling or lawyers	100	1	1 000	12	600	. 6	1,900	10			
Sturgeon	200	12	1,200 600	36	580	-34	1,380	19 82			
Trout	2 000	5	200	12	11.500	20	700	1 120			
Yellow perch	3,600	108	26, 080	702	11,560	310	41, 240	1,120			
Total	4,000	126	28,080	762	13, 140	370	45, 220	1,258			
Grand total	80, 320	2,001	218, 708	5, 236	71,798	1,873	370,826	9, 113			
	T	Illinois.									
Apparatus and specie	.u -	Coc			Lake.	1	Tota				
	-		· · ·			.1		Value.			
		Lbs.	Value	. 1.1		nlue.	Lbs.	varue.			
Pound nets:	i		1			_ }					
Herring		· · · · · · · · · · · ·	1			\$80					
					3,000 4 000		3,000	\$ 80			
Trout					4,000	75 60	1,000 1,200	75 60			
Trout					4,000 1,200 200	75 60 10	4,000 1,200 200	75 60 10			
Trout				1	4,000 1,200 200 1,000	75 60 10 318	1,000 1,200 200 11,000	75 60 10 318			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total.				1	4,000 1,200 200	75 60 10	4,000 1,200 200	75 60 10			
Trout				1	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400	75 60 10 318 543	1,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400	75 60 10 318 543			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers.		68, 960 4, 000	\$1,75 4	1 1 1 6 6	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180	1,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000	75 60 10 318 543 3,515 220			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers. Suckers	=	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500	\$1,75	1 1 1 0 6 6 0 1 0 3	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400	75 60 10 318 543	1,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760	75 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers.	=	68, 960 4, 000	\$1,75 4	1 1 1 0 6 0 1 0 3 0	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180	1,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000	75 60 10 318 543 3,515 220			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers. Suckers	=	68, 960 4, 900 1, 500 5, 200	\$1,75 4 4 26	0 6 6 0 1 1 0 0 3 0 0 8	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413	1,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760 5,200	75 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or inwyers. Suckers. Trout. Yellow perch Total. Fyke nets:	=	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500 5, 200 114, 500	\$1,75 4 4 26 4,01	1 1 1 1 0 6 0 1 0 3 0 8 0 19	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260 4,960 8,290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985	14,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760 5,200 199,460 392,450	75 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or inwyers. Suckers. Trout. Yellow perch	=	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500 5, 200 114, 500	\$1,75 4 4 26 4,01	1 1 1 1 0 6 0 1 0 3 0 8 0 19	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985	14,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760 5,200 199,460	75 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or inwyers. Suckers. Trout Yellow perch Total. Fyke nets: Yellow perch Dip nets:	=	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500 114, 500 194, 160	\$1,75 4 4 26 4,01 6,10	1 .	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260 4,960 8,290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343	4,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,750 5,200 199,460 392,450 8,260	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995 10,443			
Trout. White-fish. Yellow perch. Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers. Suckers. Trout. Yellow perch. Total. Fyke nets: Yellow perch. Dip nets: German carp. Herring.	=======================================	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500 5, 200 114, 500 194, 160	\$1,75 4 4 26 4,01 6,10	1 .	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260 4,960 8,290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343	1,000 1,200 11,000 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760 5,200 199,460 392,450 8,260 3,150	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995 10,443			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or inwyers. Suckers. Trout Yellow perch Total. Fyke nets: Yellow perch Din nets:	=======================================	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500 114, 500 194, 160	\$1,75 4 4 26 4,01 6,10	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260 4,960 8,290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343	4,000 1,200 200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,750 5,200 199,460 392,450 8,260	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995 10,443			
Trout. White-fish. Yellow perch. Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers. Suckers. Trout. Yellow perch. Total. Fyke nets: Yellow perch. Dip nets: German carp. Herring.	=======================================	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500 5, 200 114, 500 194, 160	\$1,75 4 4 26 4,01 6,10	1 .	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260 4,960 8,290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343	4,000 1,200 1200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760 5,200 199,460 392,450 3,150 64,000	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995 10,443 228			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers. Suckers. Trout. Yellow perch Total. Fyke nets: Yellow perch Dip nets: German carp. Herring. Yellow perch Total. Total. Lines:	=======================================	3, 150 64,000 1,500 5,200 194,160 332,150	\$1,75 4 26 4,01 6,10 11,60 9,27 10,98	1 .	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260 4,960 8,290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343	4,000 1,200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760 5,200 199,460 392,450 8,260 3,150 64,000 265,000	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995 10,443 228 110 9,275			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers. Suckers. Trout. Yellow perch Total. Fyke nets: Yellow perch Dip nets: German carp. Herring. Yellow perch Total. Lines: Eels.	=======================================	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500 5, 200 114, 500 194, 160 3, 150 64, 000 265, 000 332, 150	\$1,75 4 26 4,01 6,10 11 1,60 9,27 10,98	0 60 60 11 00 8 00 19 00	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260 4,960 8,290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343	1,000 1,200 11,000 19,400 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,700 5,200 199,460 392,450 8,260 3,150 64,000 265,000 332,150	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995 10,443 228 1,100 9,275 10,985			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers. Suckers. Trout. Yellow perch Total. Fyke nets: Yellow perch Dip nets: German carp. Herring. Yellow perch Total. Total. Total. Lings or Total.	=======================================	3, 150 64,000 1,500 5,200 194,160 332,150	\$1,75 4 26 4,01 6,10 11,60 9,27 10,98	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,000 1,200 200 1,000 9,400 2,070 8,000 3,260 4,960 8,290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343	4,000 1,200 11,000 19,400 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760 5,200 199,460 392,450 8,260 8,260 3,150 64,000 265,000 332,150	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 260 5,995 10,443 228 110 9,275			
Trout White-fish Yellow perch Total Gill nets: Herring. Ling or inwyers Suckers. Trout Yellow perch Total Fyke nets: Yellow perch Din nets: German carp. Herring. Yellow perch Total Lines: Eels. Ling or lawyers. Yellow perch	=======================================	68, 960 4, 000 1, 500 5, 200 114, 500 194, 160 3, 150 64, 000 265, 000 332, 150 5, 000 102, 600	\$1,75 4 4 26 4,01 6,10 11.1 60 9,27 10,98		4, 900 1, 200 1, 200 1, 000 9, 400 2, 070 8, 000 3, 260 8, 290 8, 290	75 60 10 318 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343 228 442	4,000 1,200 1200 11,000 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,700 5,200 199,460 392,450 8,260 8,260 3,150 64,000 265,000 332,150 5,000 119,460	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995 10,443 228 110 1,600 9,275 10,985 24 60 4,087			
Trout. White-fish Yellow perch Total. Gill nets: Herring. Ling or lawyers. Suckers. Trout. Yellow perch Total. Fyke nets: Yellow perch Dip nets: German carp. Herring. Yellow perch Total. Lings: Eels. Lings or lawyers.	=======================================	3, 150 64,000 194,160 332,150 330 5,000	\$1,75 4 4 26 4,01 6,10 6,10 9,27 10,98	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4, 900 1, 200 1, 200 1, 000 9, 400 2, 070 8, 000 3, 200 8, 290 8, 290 8, 260	75 60 10 318 543 543 1,765 180 413 1,985 4,343 228 543	4,000 1,200 11,000 19,400 19,400 131,030 22,000 34,760 5,200 199,460 392,450 8,260 8,260 3,150 64,000 265,000 332,150	76 60 10 318 543 3,515 220 453 260 5,995 10,443 228 110 1,600 9,275 10,985			

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

				Wiscon	sin.			
Apparatus and species.	Brow	n.	Doo	г.	Ken	osha.	Kewa	unee.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets:							l	
Çat-fish and bullheads			2, 680 722, 530	\$ 93		• • • • • • •		0150
Herring, fresh	69, 620 22, 000	\$824 386	3,750,800	7, 880 66, 367		• • • • • • •	13,600 11,000	\$150 220
Herring, salted Pike and pickerel	2,000	120	8,598	467			11,000	220
Pike perch (wall-eyed),	2,200	120	0,000	201				
fresh	500	25	17, 785	766				
Pike perch (wall-eyed),			400	. 00			į .	
salted	350	16	400 5,420	22 259				••••
Sturgeon	15,000	170	48, 250	500			50	·····i
Suckers, fresh	20,000		77,490	3,157			300	18
Trout, salted			10,000	518	,			
White-fish, fresh			4,850	282			50	4
White-fish (Menominee),			0.000	ء.				
fresh			2,050	65		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •
salted	}		3,900	140	İ		l	
Yellow perch	32,725	528	136, 825	1,709			250	Б
-	!		<u>-</u>		 			
Total	142, 395	2,069	4, 791, 578	82, 225			25, 250	398
Gill nets:		ĺ				İ	i	
Black bass			560	87				
Herring, fresh	167, 305	2,706	89, 903	1,319 20	3,500	\$ 60	7,000	91
Herring, fresh Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed)	5, 200 1, 500	248 82	100	20				• • • • • • •
Suckers, fresh	5,000	65	8,680	104			6,500	77
Trout, fresh	250	12	366, 965	16, 299			68,000	3,028
White-fish, fresh			16,580	1,008				
White-fish (bluefin),			150 000				1	
fresh	• • • • • • • • • •		158,000	4,010				• • • • • • •
fresh			112,915	2,806			52,650	1,816
White-fish (Menomince),			1,2,020				1 02,	, 2,020
salted			71,300	2, 497				
Yellow perch	58, 780	894	13,040	200	13, 200	. 480	1 1 400	18
					'		1,400	
Total	238, 035	4,007	838, 343	28, 300	16,700	540	125, 550	4, 530
	238, 035	4,007	838, 343	28, 300	!	540		
Fyke nets: Black bass		193	838, 343	28,300	16,700		125,550	
Fyke nets: Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads	2,595 51,654	193 1, 361			16,700		125,550	
Fyke nets: Black bass	2,595 51,654	193 1, 361 157			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass	2,595 51,654	193 1, 361 157 530			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128	193 1,361 157 530 1,670			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass	2,595 51,654 10,675 40,000 33,128 30,552	193 1, 361 157 530			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass Cat-fish and builheads German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass Suckers.	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 450	193 1,361 157 530 1,670 1,374 88 2,390			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass Cat-fish and builheads German carp. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout.	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 450 300	193 1,361 157 530 1,670 1,374 88 2,390			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass Cat-fish and builheads German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass.	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 450 3, 200	193 1,361 157 530 1,670 1,374 38 2,390 15 96			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass Cat-fish and builheads German carp. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout.	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 450 300	193 1,361 157 530 1,670 1,374 88 2,390			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass. Cat-fish and builheads. German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass.	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 450 3, 200	193 1,361 157 530 1,670 1,374 38 2,390 15 96			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass Cat-fish and builheads German carp. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass. Yellow perch.	2,595 51,654 10,675 40,000 33,128 30,552 4,000 285,450 3,200 1,039,769	193 1, 361 157 530 1, 670 1, 374 88 2, 390 15 96 11, 354			16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 450 3, 200 1, 039, 769	193 1, 361 157 630 1, 670 1, 374 88 2, 390 10 96 11, 354		400	16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 450 3, 200 1, 039, 769	193 1, 361 157 630 1, 670 1, 374 88 2, 390 10 96 11, 354	32, 000	400	16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass. Cat-fish and builheads. German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass. Yellow perch. Total. Lines: Herring. Trout. I'ke perch (wall-eyed).	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 460 3, 200 1, 039, 769 1, 501, 323	193 1, 361 1, 57 530 1, 670 1, 374 88 2, 390 15 96 11, 354	32, 000 123, 524 2, 250	400 4,689 112	16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass. Cat-fish and bullheads. German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass. Yellow perch. Total. Lines:	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 450 3, 200 1, 039, 769	193 1, 361 1, 57 530 1, 670 1, 374 88 2, 390 15 96 11, 354	32, 000	400	16,700		125,550	4, 530
Fyke nets: Black bass. Cat-fish and builheads. German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass. Yellow perch. Total. Lines: Herring. Trout. I'ke perch (wall-eyed). Yellow perch.	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 460 3, 200 1, 039, 769 1, 501, 323	193 1, 361 1, 57 530 1, 670 1, 374 88 2, 390 15 96 11, 354	32, 000 123, 524 2, 250 89, 800	400 4,689 112 1,340	16,700		125,550	19:2
Fyke nets: Black bass. Cat-fish and builheads. German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass. Yellow perch. Total. Lines: Herring. Trout. I'ke perch (wall-eyed).	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 460 3, 200 1, 039, 769 1, 501, 323	193 1, 361 1, 57 530 1, 670 1, 374 88 2, 390 15 96 11, 354	32, 000 123, 524 2, 250	400 4,689 112	16,700		125,550	19:2
Fyke nets: Black bass. Cat-fish and builheads. German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass. Yellow perch Total. Lines: Herring. Trout. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Yellow perch Total. Crawfish pots:	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 460 3, 200 1, 039, 769 1, 501, 323	193 1,361 157 530 1,670 1,374 88 2,390 15 96 11,354	32, 000 123, 524 2, 250 89, 800	400 4,689 112 1,340	16,700		125,550	19:2
Fyke nets: Black bass. Cat-fish and builheads. German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass. Yellow perch. Total. Lines: Herring. Trout. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Yellow perch. Total. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Yellow perch.	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 460 3, 200 1, 039, 769 1, 501, 323	193 1, 361 1, 57 530 1, 670 1, 374 88 2, 390 15 96 11, 354	32, 000 123, 524 2, 250 89, 800	400 4,689 112 1,340	16,700		125,550	19:2
Fyke nets: Black bass. Cat-fish and builheads. German carp. Herring. Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed). Rock bass. Suckers. Trout. White bass. Yellow perch Total. Lines: Herring. Trout. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Yellow perch Total. Crawfish pots:	2, 595 51, 654 10, 675 40, 000 33, 128 30, 552 4, 000 285, 460 3, 200 1, 039, 769 1, 501, 323	193 1,361 157 530 1,670 1,374 88 2,390 15 96 11,354	32, 000 123, 524 2, 250 89, 800	400 4,689 112 1,340	16,700		125,550	192

612 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

	'		Wi	sconsin-	–continu	eđ.		
Apparatus and species.	Manit	owoc.	Marin	ette.	Milwa	nkee.	Oco	nto.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets:		<u> </u>					9 500	61 05
Cat-fish and bullheads Herring, fresh	76, 950	\$787	291,000	89 836			3,500 930,550	\$105 10, 193
Herring, salted	65,800	1, 164	477, 800	8,879			851,700	15, 889
Pike and pickerel			850	48			7,780	475
Pike perch (wall-eyed), fresh		l		l			8,350	385
Sturgeon	1,670	109	2,450		1		3,550	162
Suckers, fresh	2,950	32	8,950		[90,500	907
Suckers, salted	*********		13,600	258			4,000	72
Trout, fresh	2,225	5,958 160	710 1,480	37 84			1,600 200	80 16
Yellow perch	1,620	44	31,950	442			241,030	3,003
Total	270, 415	8, 254	828,790	12,767			2, 142, 760	30, 787
Gill nets:			_ 					
German carp			000 400		450 38, 820	\$12 1,072	212, 045	2,774
Ling or lawyers			308,400	3,880	11,000	98	212,010	2, 779
Suckers, fresh		1	1.500	20	3,000	60	5,000	60
Trout frosh	164,090	7,956	7,460	4.18	61,290	3,236		
White-fish, fresh	250	16	۱				2, 935	218
White-fish(bluefin), fresh White-fish (Menominee),	• • • • • • • •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12,800	320		i·····i		
fresh	2, 250	68	l	 	 	l i		
Yellow perch	1,600	32	11,500	132	29, 200	995	16,075	322
Total	221, 435	9, 524	341,660	4, 800	143, 760	5, 473	236, 055	3, 374
Fyke nets:								
Black bass				ا			200	14
Cat-fish and bullheads				, 3			4, 170	117
German carp	• • • • • • • •		3,000	36			480 28,600	63 324
Pike and pickerel			1,180				6,860	376
Herring Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed)			2,700	132			6, 250	348
Suckers			6,400	63			32, 100	327
Trout			50	3			320	18
White bass	• • • • • • • •		30				400	15
White-fish Yellow perch			34,070				100,060	1,453
Total			46, 490	737			179, 440	3, 055
Lines:								
Ling and lawyers				. <i>.</i>	18,300	120		
Ling and lawyers Yellow perch	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				31,400	968		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Total					49,700	1,088		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Grand total	491.850	17,778	1, 216, 940	18, 304	193, 460	6,561	2, 558, 255	37, 216

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899—Continued.

				Wiscons	in—contii	nued.		·
Apparatus and species.	Ozau	kee.	Rac	cine.	Shebo	ygun.	Tot	al.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Pound nets:						i		
Cat-tish and bullheads					.¦	J. 	6, 180 2, 127, 660 5, 179, 100	\$198
Herring, fresh	7,010	\$ 110		J	. 16,400	\$295	2, 127, 660	23,07
Herring, salted	1, 200						5, 179, 100	92, 40
Ling or lawyers	1,200	12			·'	1	1,200 19,428	1,110
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed),					·	1	15,125	, 1,11
Pike perch (wall-eyed),			¦ 	·····	.' :		26, 635	1,176
salted Sturgeon	250	20	'		885	64	400	72
Suckers, fresh	2,200	24			11,450	136	14,575	1,85
Suckers, salted		. 			<i></i>	ì. .	17,600	330
Trout, fresh	32, 165	1,704			122,615	6,714		17,668
Trout, salted	3 000		l. 				10,000	518
White-fish, fresh White-fish (Menominee), fresh	3,080	238	· ···		2,980	289	14,865	1,078
White-fish (Menominee),		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					•	J 04
salted					<u>.</u> <u></u> .	' . 	3,900	140
Yellow perch	650	16			7,250	188	452, 300	6, 935
Total	46, 555	2,124			161,580	7,686	8, 409, 323	146, 310
Gill nets:					1			
Black bass							560	37
German carp	10 690	101	00 700			١	450	12
Herring, fresh Ling or lawyers	10,620	194	28,780	\$1,062			919, 618 11, 000	14,610
Pike and pickerel					i		5,600	268
Pike perch (wall-eyed)							1,500	82
Suckers, fresh		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				i	29,680	386
White-fish freeh	360	21	12,200	796	<u> </u>	ı · · · · · · · · · · ·	670, 615 19, 765	31,790
Trout, fresh		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					170, 800	1,242 4,330
fresh		. . '				[167,815	4, 190
White-fish (Menominee), salted		i					71 900	2,497
Yellow perch	5,800 [140	9 600	335			71,300 160,195	3,548
Total	16,780	355 !	50,580	2, 193			2, 228, 898	63,096
				2, 100			2, 220, 000	00,000
Fyke nets:				<u> </u>		===	_ 	·
Black bass				2,100		===	_ 	207
Black bass						===	2, 795 11, 165	207 220
Black bass				2,100		===	2, 795 11, 165 55, 884	207 220 1,481
Black bass German carp Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and bickerel				2,100			2,795 11,165 55,884 71,600	207 220 1,481 890 2,110
Black bass				2,100			2,795 11,165 55,884 71,600 41,168 39,502	207 220 1,481 890 2,110 1,854
Black bass Gernan earp. Cat-fish and bullheads Herring. Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass.				2,100			2,795 11,165 55,884 71,600 41,168 39,502 4,000	207 220 1,481 890 2,110 1,854
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads Herring Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass Suckers Trout				2,100			2, 795 11, 155 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960	207 220 1,481 890 2,110 1,854 38 2,780
Black bass German earp Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass				2,100			2, 795 11, 155 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 950 670 3, 600	207 220 1,481 890
Black bass German carp Cat-fish and bullheads Herring Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass Suckers Trout White bass White-fish				2,100			2, 795 11, 155 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 3, 600 3, 600 30	207 220 1, 481 890 2, 110 1, 854 38 2, 780 30 111
Black bass German carp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch				2,100			2, 795 11, 165 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 670 3, 600 30 1, 173, 899	207 226 1,481 890 2,110 1,854 38 2,780 36 111 2 13,241
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch Total				2, 100			2, 795 11, 155 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 3, 600 3, 600 30	207 220 1,481 890 2,110 1,854 38 2,780 36 111 2 13,241
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White-fish Yellow perch Total Lines;				2, 100			2, 795 11, 165 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 3, 600 3, 600 1, 173, 899 1, 727, 253	207 226 1,481 890 2,110 1,854 38 2,786 111 2 13,241 22,970
Black bass German earp Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch Total Lines: Herring				2, 100			2, 795 11, 165 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 670 3, 600 1, 173, 899 1, 727, 253 32, 000 18, 300 18, 300	207 224 1,481 899 2,110 1,855 385 2,780 30 111 113,241 22,970
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch Total Lines: Herring Ling or lawyers. Trout				2, 100			2, 795 11, 165 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 670 3, 600 1, 173, 899 1, 727, 253 32, 000 18, 300 18, 300	207 220 1,481 890 2,110 1,854 38 2,780 36 111 113,241 22,970
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch Total Lines: Herring. Ling or lawyers Trout Pike perch (wall-eyed).				2, 100			2, 795 11, 165 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 670 3, 600 1, 173, 899 1, 727, 253 32, 000 18, 300 18, 300	207 222 224 389 2,110 1,855 38 2,786 3111 213,241 22,976 400 1,26 4,881
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch Total Jines: Herring Ling or lawyers. Trout				2, 100			2, 795 11, 165 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 670 3, 600 30 1, 173, 899 1, 727, 253	207 222 224 389 2,110 1,855 38 2,786 3111 213,241 22,976 400 1,26 4,881
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch Total Lines: Herring. Ling or lawyers Trout Pike perch (wall-eyed)				2, 100			2, 795 11, 165 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 670 3, 600 1, 173, 899 1, 727, 253 32, 000 18, 300 18, 300	207 222 1,481 890 2,110 1,855 38 2,780 30 111 113,241 22,970 400 120 4,881 111 22,308
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch Total Lines: Herring. Ling or lawyers Trout Pike perch (wall-eyed) Yellow perch Total Trout Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total				2, 100			2, 795 11, 165 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 322, 960 322, 960 3, 600 30, 1, 173, 899 1, 727, 253 32, 000 18, 300 125, 924 2, 270 121, 200 299, 674	207 222 1,481 890 2,111 1,854 38 2,786 36 111 12 13,241 22,970 400 4,881 112 2,308 7,821
Black bass German earp. Cat-fish and bullheads. Herring Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass. Suckers Trout White bass White-fish Yellow perch Total Lines: Herring Ling or lawyers. Trout Pike perch (wall-eyed) Yellow perch				2, 100			2, 795 11, 165, 55, 884 71, 600 41, 168 39, 502 4, 000 360 30 1, 173, 899 1, 727, 253 32, 000 18, 300 125, 924 2, 270 121, 200	207 222 1,481 890 2,110 1,855 38 2,780 30 111 113,241 22,970 400 120 4,881 112 2,308

Summary showing the total shore fisheries of Lake Michigan in 1899.

German carp	Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value
Black bass	Pound nets:			Fyke nets:		
German carp		1,462	\$115		5.129	\$ 33
Eels	German carp	3, 525			11 155	2
Eels	Cat-fish and bullheads	6, 278		Cat-fish and bullheads.		1,4
Herring, salted	Eels	84		Herring		
Herring, salted	Herring fresh	2 693 395		Pike and nickerel	41 568	2, 1
Ling or lawyers	Herring sulted	11 399 500		Pike perch (well-eved)		1,8
Fike and pickerel 35, 473 1,894 Suckers 323, 710 2, 27 Pike perch (wall-eyed), firesh 89, 213 3, 775 Trout 700 22 White bass 3, 600 760 3, 775 Trout, fresh 660 6, 505 6, 505 White bass 3, 600 White bass 1, 781 Yellow perch 1, 1, 183, 801 13 Trout, salted 19, 944 999 Total 1, 741, 467 23 White fish fresh 628, 900 30, 343 8185 237 White fish (Menomine), fresh 8, 185 237 White fish (Menomine) 2, 881 Herring, 140 2, 686 Pike perch (wall-eyed) 37, 980 327 Sturgeon 3, 785 Yellow perch 1, 890 327 White fish (Menomine) 3, 560 22, 976 Yellow perch </td <td>Ling or lawyers</td> <td>1 598</td> <td></td> <td>Rock been (wan-cycu)</td> <td></td> <td>1,0</td>	Ling or lawyers	1 598		Rock been (wan-cycu)		1,0
Pike perch (wall-eyed), salted 89, 213 3, 775 Trout 670 Prike perch (wall-eyed), salted 400 22 White bass 3, 600 Sturgeon 100, 669 6, 595 White bass 3, 600 Suckers, fresh 485, 303 5, 025 Control, fresh 485, 303 5, 025 White bass 3, 600 White bass 91, 831 1, 731 733 722 White bass 1, 741, 467 23, 472 White bass 682, 990 30, 337 30, 413 Total 1, 741, 467 23, 481 White-fish, salted 19, 944 999 400 80, 85 237 White-fish (Menominee), salted 3, 900 30, 337 Total 1, 400 Pike perch (wall-eyed) 3, 980 1, 400 Yellow perch 598, 766 3, 503 35, 280 144 Total 67, 327 2, 81 White-fish 1, 288, 277 144 222, 976 1, 288, 277 222, 976 222, 976 222, 976 222, 976 222, 976 222, 976	Pika and nickarel	25, 173		Suckore		2,7
Pike perch (wall-eyed), salted	Pike perch (well-oved) fresh	80 213		Trout		-, .
Fresh-water drum	Pikerpreh (wall-eyed) solted	400	3,755	White beer		1
Sturgeon	From water drum	55 379				4
Suckers, saited 91,831 733 743 743 743 743 744 745 744 745 7		100 660		White fiels (Manami	30	
Suckers, saited 91,831 733 743 743 743 743 744 745 744 745 7		485 202	5 095	white-usu (menomi-	90	
Trout, fresh	Chalcage solted	01 991	1 721	Vallow want		19.40
Trout, salted	Tront from	91,001	1, 791	1 enow perch	1, 10,5, 501	15,43
White bass 780 35 White-fish, fresh 628,090 30,347 White-fish, salted 53,176 2,881 White-fish (Menominee) 8,185 237 White-fish (Menominee) 3,900 140 Yellow perch 598,766 9,063 Surgeon 276 Yellow perch 598,766 35,280 White-fish 9,400 Total 16,861,660 335,280 White-fish 9,400 Suckers, fresh 9,400 Suckers, salted 18,105 White-fish 2,686 White-fish 9,400 Wellow perch 598,766 9,063 Suckers, fresh 9,400 White-fish 2,686 Suckers, salted 18,105 White-fish 3,500 31 White-fish 600 Pike perch (wall-eyed) 3,588 181 Lines: German carp 4,000 Rock bass 161 5 Sturgeon 3,176 256 Suckers, salted 600	Trout calted	10 044		(Posto)	1 741 467	00 4
White-fish (Menominee), fresh 53, 176 2, 881 Scines: Herring 1, 400 White-fish (Menominee), salted 8, 185 237 Hylke and pickerel 2, 686 White-fish (Menominee), salted 3, 900 140 Sturgeon 276 Yellow perch 598, 766 9, 063 Suckers, fresh 9, 400 Total 16, 861, 660 335, 280 White-fish 000 iill nets: 1, 974 144 Total 67, 327 2, 366 Black bass 1, 974 144 Total 67, 327 2, 366 Herring, fresh 1, 288, 277 22, 976 White-fish 600 Yellow perch 1, 880 Herring, fresh 1, 288, 277 22, 976 Herring, salted 67, 327 2, 366 Ling or lawyers 33, 600 318 German carp 4,000 Herring, salted 67, 327 2, 366 Ling or lawyers 33, 600 318 German carp 4,000 Herring, salted 600 Herring, salted 600 Herring	White bare	10, 944		10uii	1, /41, 40/	20, 4
White-fish (Menominee), fresh 53, 176 2, 881 Scines: Herring 1, 400 White-fish (Menominee), salted 8, 185 237 Hylke and pickerel 2, 686 White-fish (Menominee), salted 3, 900 140 Sturgeon 276 Yellow perch 598, 766 9, 063 Suckers, fresh 9, 400 Total 16, 861, 660 335, 280 White-fish 000 iill nets: 1, 974 144 Total 67, 327 2, 366 Black bass 1, 974 144 Total 67, 327 2, 366 Herring, fresh 1, 288, 277 22, 976 White-fish 600 Yellow perch 1, 880 Herring, fresh 1, 288, 277 22, 976 Herring, salted 67, 327 2, 366 Ling or lawyers 33, 600 318 German carp 4,000 Herring, salted 67, 327 2, 366 Ling or lawyers 33, 600 318 German carp 4,000 Herring, salted 600 Herring, salted 600 Herring	White figh from	180		1		
White-fish (Menominee), fresh 8, 185 237 Herring 1, 400 1, 400 Pike and pickerel 2, 266 1, 400 Pike perch (wall-eyed) 37, 980 1, 400 1, 400 Pike perch (wall-eyed) 37, 980 1, 400 Suckers, saited 13, 105 White-fish 600 Yellow perch 1, 288, 277 22, 976 Lines: Cerman carp 4, 000 Lines: Cerman carp 4, 000 Lines: Lines: Lines: Cerman carp 4, 000 Lines: <	White fish calead	50 170	0,047	Culmon		
My	White flah	1 00,170	2,881			
White-fish (Menominee), salted 3,900 140	white-ush (Menominee),	0 105	005	Herring		
salted 3,900 140 Sturgeon 276 Yellow perch 598,766 9,663 Suckers, fresh 9,400 Total 16,861,660 335,280 White-fish 000 Black bass 1,974 144 Total 67,327 2,9 Herring, fresh 1,288,277 22,976 1,1880 1,1880 1,18,563 828 1,18,563 828 1,1974 1,18,563 828 1,1974 1,18,563 828 1,1974 1,18,563 828 1,1974 1,18,563 828 1,1974 1,18,563 828 1,1974 1,18,563 828 1,1974 1,18,563 828 1,1974 1,18,563 828 1,1972 1,18,563 828 1,1972 1,198	iresn	8, 185	237	Pike and pickerel	2,686	. 1
Yellow perch	white-nan (Menominee),	0.000	1 ,,,		37,980	
Total 16,861,660 335,280 White-fish (Menominee), salted 630,759 White-fish (Menominee), salted 64,000 Yellow perch 1280,000 Total 4,362,261 10,100 Fixer 126, 100 Fixer 126	saited			Sturgeon		_1
Total	renow peren	998, 766	9,063			14
Second Column Second Colum	m . 1	4.0	202	Suckers, salted		1
Black bass	Total	16,861,660	335, 280	White-ush		
Black bass	1111 modes			Yellow perch	1,880	:
German carp 3,450 72 Herring, fresh 1,288,277 22,976 Herring, salted 13,563 828 Ling or lawyers 33,000 318 Pike and pickerel 7,106 333 Pike perch (wall-eyed) 3,598 181 Rock bass 161 5 Sturgeon 3,176 256 Suckers, fresh 77,934 1,072 Suckers, salted 600 11 Trout, fresh 1,218,546 52,913 Trout, fresh 1,228,540 White-fish, salted 46,601 2,484 White-fish (bluefin), fresh 248,978 Gr		1 054		M	27.007	0.07
Herring, fresh	Black bass	1,974		10tal	67,327	2,00
Herring Salted 13, 503 528 Lines Lines Herring 33, 000 Pike and pickerel 7, 100 333 Herring 32, 000 Herring 33, 000 Herring 33, 000 Herring 32, 000 Herring 33, 000 Herring 33, 000 Herring 33, 000 Herring 33, 000 Herring 33, 000 Herring 33, 000 Herring 34, 000	German carp	3,450		1		
Fike and pickerel 7, 106 333 Eels 400 Pike perch (wall-eyed) 3, 598 181 Herring 32,000 Rock bass 161 5 Ling or lawyers 25,685 Sturgeon 3, 176 256 Pike and pickerel 600 Suckers, fresh 77, 931 1, 072 Pike and pickerel 600 Suckers, salted 600 11 Sturgeon 3, 905 Trout, fresh 1, 218, 546 52, 913 Trout, fresh 250, 179 10, 79 Trout, falted 61, 893 2, 667 Yellow perch 289, 900 7, White-fish, fresh 222, 610 10, 480 Total 60, 891 19, 4 White-fish (bluefin), fresh 248, 978 6, 289 276 Spears: Herring 1, 100 White-fish (bluefin), salted 5, 920 276 Spears: Herring 1, 100 White-fish (Menominee), salted 140, 130 4, 420 Yellow perch 1, 840 Yellow perch 630, 759 <td>Herring, iresn</td> <td>1, 288, 277</td> <td></td> <td>l</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Herring, iresn	1, 288, 277		l		
Pike and pickerel 7, 106 33.58 Eels 400 Pike perch (wall-eyed) 3, 598 181 Herring 32,000 Rock bass 161 5 Ling or lawyers 25,685 Sturgeon 3, 176 256 Pike and pickerel 60 Suckers, fresh 77, 934 1, 072 Pike and pickerel 60 Suckers, salted 600 11 Sturgeon 3, 905 Trout, fresh 1, 218, 546 52, 913 Trout, fresh 250, 179 10, 480 Trout, falted 61, 893 2, 667 Yellow perch 289, 900 7, White-fish, fresh 222, 610 10, 480 Total 608, 919 19, 4 White-fish (bluefin), fresh 248, 978 6, 289 76 289 White-fish (bluefin), salted 5, 920 276 Spears: Herring 1, 100 Trout 4, 400 9 White-fish (Menominee), salted 140, 130 4, 420 Yellow perch 1, 840 1, 840 1 Yell	Herring, suited	13,003				
Pike perch (wall-eyed) 3, 598 181 Herring 32,000 Rock bass 161 5 Ling or lawyers 25,685 Sturgeon 3,176 256 Pike and pickerel 600 Suckers, fresh 77,931 1,072 Pikeperch (wall-eyed) 2,260 Suckers, salted 600 11 OS Sturgeon 3,905 Trout, fresh 1,218,546 52,913 Trout 250,179 10, Trout, salted 61,893 2,607 Yellow perch 289,900 7, White-fish fresh 222,610 10,489 Total 608,919 19,4 White-fish (bluefin), fresh 248,978 6,280 Total 608,919 19,4 White-fish (bluefin), salted 5,920 276 Spears: Herring 1,00 Trout 4,400 4,400 Yellow perch 1,840 Yellow perch 1,840 Yellow perch 1,840 Yellow perch 1,340 Yellow perch 1,360 Yellow perch 1,360 Yellow perch <td>Ling or lawyers</td> <td>33,000</td> <td></td> <td>German carp</td> <td></td> <td>4</td>	Ling or lawyers	33,000		German carp		4
Rock bass	rike and pickerei	7, 106	333 1	Eels		
Sturgeon 3, 176 256 Pike and pickerel 600 70 700 700 70 700 70	Tiké beren (Man-chea)	3,598	181	Herring		40
Suckers, tresh	Rock bass	161		Ling or lawyers		19
Suckers salted 600 11 Sturgeon 3,905 17rout, fresh 1,218,546 52,913 Trout 250,179 10,	Sturgeon	3, 176		Pike and pickerel		
Trout, fresh	Suckers, fresh	77, 934				1
Trout, salted						30
White-fish, fresh 222, 610 10, 480 Total 608, 919 19, 480 White-fish (bluefin), fresh 248, 978 6, 280 276 Spears: 1, 100 White-fish (bluefin), shited 353, 985 9, 171 Herring 1, 100 White-fish (Menominee), salted 140, 130 4, 420 Total 4, 460 4, 400 Yellow perch 630, 759 15, 464 Total 7, 340 5 Total 4, 362, 261 130, 351 Total 7, 340 5 ip nets: German carp 3, 150 110 Crawfish pots: Crawfish pots: Crawfish pots: Grand total 24, 116, 985 525, 6 Yellow perch 266, 000 9, 275 Grand total 24, 116, 985 525, 6	Trout, iresh	1,218,546		Trout		
White-fish, salted. 46, 601 2, 484 Total 608, 919 19,4 White-fish (bluefin), fresh 248, 978 6, 289 276 White-fish (bluefin), salted. 5, 920 276 Spears: Herring 1, 100 White-fish (Menominee), fresh 353, 985 9, 171 Trout. 4, 400 9 White-fish (Menominee), salted 140, 130 4, 420 Yellow perch 1,840 9 Yellow perch 630, 759 16, 464 Total 7, 340 5 Total 4, 362, 261 130, 351 Total 7, 340 5 ip nets: 3, 150 110 Crawfish pots: Crawfish pots: Crawfish pots: 135, 861 3, 4 Herring 64,000 9, 275 Grand total 24, 116, 985 525, 8	Trout, salted	61,893			289, 900	7,7
White-fish (bluefin), fresh (Menominee), fresh (Menominee), salted 248,978 (5,280 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276	wnite-nsn, fresh					
White-fish (bluefin), salted. 5,920 276 White-fish (Menominee), fresh. 353,985 9,171 Herring. 1,100 White-fish (Menominee), salted. 140,130 4,420 Trout. 4,400 2 Yellow perch. 630,759 16,464 Total 7,340 3 Total. 4,362,261 130,361 Total. 7,340 3 ip nets: German carp. 3,150 110 Crawfish pots: Crawfish pots: 135,861 3,4 Herring. 64,000 1,600 Grand total. 24,116,985 525,6	wnite-lish, salted	46,601		Total	608, 919	19, 5
White-fish (Menominee), fresh. 353,985 (resh. 9,171 (resh.) Spears: Herring 1,100 (resh.) 1,100 (resh.) 1,400 (resh.) 2,810 (resh.) 4,420 (resh.) 4,420 (resh.) Yellow perch 1,840 (resh.) 2,840 (resh.) 2,840 (resh.) Total 7,340 (resh.) 3,400 (resh.) <	wnite-fish (bluefin), fresh	248, 978	6, 280			
White-fish (Menominee), salted 140,130 4,420 Troit. 4,400 4,400 4,200 Yellow perch 1,840 4,300 4,200 Yellow perch 1,840 4,300 <td>wnite-fish (bluefin), salted</td> <td>5, 920</td> <td>276</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	wnite-fish (bluefin), salted	5, 920	276		1	
White-fish (Menominee), salted 140,130 4,420 Troit 4,400 1,840 Yellow perch 630,759 16,464 Total 7,340 7,340 1 Total 4,362,261 130,351 Total 7,340 1 ip nets: German carp 3,150 110 Crawfish pots: Crawfish pots: 135,861 3,4 Herring 64,000 1,600 9,275 Grand total 24,116,985 525,8	wnite-fish (Menominee),		:	Spears:		
White-fish (Menominee), salted 140,130 4,420 Troit 4,400 1,840 Yellow perch 630,759 16,464 Total 7,340 7,340 1 Total 4,362,261 130,351 Total 7,340 1 ip nets: German carp 3,150 110 Crawfish pots: Crawfish pots: 135,861 3,4 Herring 64,000 1,600 9,275 Grand total 24,116,985 525,8	iresh	353, 985	9,171	Herring	1,100	
Yellow perch. 630,759 16,464 Total 7,340 3 Total 4,362,261 130,361 Total 7,340 3 ip nets: 3,150 110 Crawfish pots: 135,861 3,4 Herring 64,000 1,600 Grand total 24,116,985 525,8 Yellow perch 266,000 9,275 Grand total 24,116,985 525,8	White-fish (Menominee),		l '	Trout	4,400	2
Total 4,362,261 130,351	saited	140, 130	4,420	Yellow perch	1,840	9
Total 4,362,261 130,351 Crawfish pots: Crawfish p	renow perch	630, 759	15, 464	m-4.3		
p nets: German carp 3, 150 110 Herring 64,000 1,600 Yellow perch 266,000 9,275 Grawfish pots: Crawfish pots: Crawfish 25,861 3,40 Grand total 24,116,985 525,60	Total	4, 362, 261	130, 351	Total	7,340	34
German carp 3, 150 110 Crawtish 135, 861 3, 450 Herring 64,000 1,600 Grand total 24, 116, 985 525, 65	. i				1	
Herring 64,000 1,600 Yellow perch 266,000 9,275 Grand total 24,116,985 525,6	ip nets:					
Herring 64,000 1,600 1 Yellow perch 265,000 9,275 Grand total 24,116,985 525,6	German carp	3, 150		Crawfish	135,861	3,49
	Herringi	64,000]		
	Yellow perch	265,000	9,275	Grand total	24, 116, 985	525, 54
Total 332, 150 10, 985	Total	332, 150	10, 985			•

WHOLESALE FISHERY TRADE OF CHICAGO AND GREEN BAY.

The wholesale fishery trade on Lake Michigan is most extensive at Chicago, Ill., and Green Bay, Wis. The tendency toward consolidation, which is apparent in the fresh-fish trade of nearly every section of the Great Lakes, has had its effect on these two cities, a certain number of firms in each place combining under one management, which now handles the greater portion of the fresh fish.

Chicago is the most important distributing center for fishery products in the Great Lakes region. In 1899 the number of establishments in the various branches of the wholesale fishery trade of that city was 60. There were 7 firms in the fresh-fish trade, which also handled

oysters and other products, 4 in the oyster trade exclusively, 19 in the salt-fish business, and 30 engaged in preparing and marketing smoked fish. The number of persons employed was 376, and the total investment was \$1,839,700. The products embraced fresh fish, 26,850,670 pounds, \$1,584,951; salted fish, 27,716,000 pounds, \$1,545,374; smoked fish, 4,670,022 pounds, \$359,190; and a large quantity of lobsters, shrimp, oysters, and clams, valued at \$1,118,189; the total value being \$4,607,704. The fresh fish were chiefly from the Great Lakes, the more abundant species being trout, white-fish, lake herring, chubs, yellow perch, suckers, and German carp. The salted and smoked fish, while comprising a number of Great Lakes species, were obtained largely from the Atlantic coast and from various European countries. Among the imported products the principal item was 9,347,000 pounds of salted herring, having a value of \$498,578.

The following table shows the extent of the wholesale fishery trade of Chicago, Ill., in 1899:

	Lbs.	Value.	Products.	Lbs.	Value.
Fresh fish:			Salted fish—continued:		
Black bass	304, 412	\$ 36, 835	Herring, domestic,	2,200,000	\$59,400
Blue-fish		11,517	Herring, imported	9, 347, 000	498, 578
Buffalo-fish		13,668	Lake herring.	2,600,000	62, 400
Cat-fish and bullheads .		12, 357	Mackerel	3,500,000	315,000
Chubs		91, 252	Salmon	1,370,000	73, 980
Cod	332, 706	19,675	Stock-fish	682,000	84, 456
Dog-fish		19,806	Suckers		4,800
Fresh-water drum	187, 130	4,381	Trout	140,000	8,400
German carp		43, 143	White-fish	145,000	8,700
Halibut	144,654	13, 445	,	240,000	0,700
Herring	497, 865	16,758	Total	27,716,000	1 545 974
Lake herding	3,722,902	160,036	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	21, 110,000	1,010,074
Pike and pickerel		23, 163	Smoked fish:		
Pike perch (blue pike).		3,028	Chubs	2, 138, 000	160, 120
Pike perch (sauger)		4, 193	Finnan haddie	38, 502	2,503
Pike perch (wall-eyed).	1,245,019	116, 618	Halibut	420,000	58, 800
Red snappers	332, 758	23, 513	Herring, hard		9, 360
Salmon	410, 786	37, 812	Herring, bloater		14, 235
Smelt	152,670	9,870	Lake herring	356,000	24, 925
Spoonbill cat-fish	167,074	12,531	Salmon		18, 200
Sturgeon	185, 410	17, 454	Sturgeon		44, 800
Suckers	1,215,550	36,054	Trout	120,000	14, 200
Sun-fish	227, 092	7, 411	Miscellaneous	100, 320	
Trout	4,514,371	838, 987	laiscemancous	100,020	12,011
White-fish	3,738,789	330, 872	Total	4,670,022	359, 190
White-fish (bluefin)		26, 187	10	1,010,022	1875, 100
Yellow perch	2,755,580	84,256	Other products:		
Miscellaneous	797,666	70, 134	Lobsters	220, 356	39, 664
			Shrimpgalls	8, 200	3,345
Total	26 850 670	1,584,951	Ovsters, openeddo	930, 527	1,020,319
	20,000,010	7,001,001	Oysters, in shell .bbls	5, 349	40; 338
Salted fish:			Clams, in shelldo	3,063	
Anchovies	260,000	13, 260	5-2-mo, silen do;		
Cod, boneless	4,880,000	322, 080	Total		1 118 189
Cod, dried	2, 352, 000	90, 720			1,110,100
Eels	40,000	3,600	Total value		

At Green Bay 5 firms were engaged in the wholesale fishery trade, and employed 63 persons. The investment, including cash capital, was \$73,800. The products aggregated 9,301,517 pounds, valued at \$278,986. The greater part of the fish were sold fresh, but large quantities of salted fish and some smoked fish were also utilized in the trade. About 95 per cent of the salted and smoked fish consisted of lake herring, and the remainder of white-fish, trout, and other species.

The extent of the wholesale fishery trade of Green Bay is shown in detail in the following table for the year 1899:

Products.	Lbs.	Value.	Products.	Lbs.	Value.
		(!i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Black bass	65, 519	\$254 3,419 29,485	White-fish (bluefin) Yellow perch Other fish	302, 446 1, 302, 750 54, 750	\$13,621 24,976 3,039
Pike and pickerel Suckers Sturgeon	293, 773	19,318 5,897 1,071	Salted fish	4, 151, 412 137, 742 7, 814	91,501 4,285 248
Trout	898,098 120,025	63,648 5,967 12,257	Total products	9, 301, 517	278, 986

FISHERIES OF LAKE HURON.

The greatest length of Lake Huron is 250 miles, its greatest width about 100 miles, and it has an area of about 21,000 square miles. The lake is divided into two approximately equal areas by the so-called Big Reef, which extends continuously from Point Clark, Ontario, to North Point, Mich. North of this reef the lake has a maximum depth of 125 fathoms; the southern half of the lake is shallower, the extreme depth being only 54 fathoms.

The number of persons employed in the fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899 was 1,241, of whom 62 were engaged on vessels fishing, 7 on vessels transporting, 986 in the shore or boat fisheries, and 186 were shoresmen employed in various capacities.

The investment in the fisheries of this lake amounted to \$474,953. In fishing there were used 9 vessels of a value with their outfits of \$50,215, while 3 vessels were employed as transporters and were valued with their outfits at \$4,830; 527 boats were in use and were valued at \$40,835. The value of the apparatus used in the vessel fisheries was \$28,245, and in the shore fisheries \$146,939. The shore and accessory property was valued at \$148,489, and the cash capital amounted to \$55,500.

The products of the fisheries aggregated 12,418,327 pounds, worth \$308,078. The most important species in point of value was trout, of which there were taken 1,887,101 pounds, valued at \$80,423. Herring amounted to 3,699,807 pounds, worth \$60,418; yellow perch, 2,740,669 pounds, worth \$32,690; wall-eyed pike, 1,110,516 pounds, worth \$49,294; white-fish, 592,308 pounds, worth \$31,910; suckers, 1,107,490 pounds, worth \$20,320. Other important species were cat-fish and pike.

To the vessel fisheries are credited 1,275,650 pounds of products, valued at \$55,535, and to the shore fisheries 11,142,677 pounds, valued at \$252,543. The yield of the vessel fisheries was derived almost entirely from gill nets, while in the shore fisheries nearly four-fifths of the catch was taken with pound and trap nets.

While the yield and value of the fisheries of this lake were greater in 1899 than in any previous year for which figures have been obtained, there has been a falling off since 1893 in the catch of trout, white-fish, and some other species. In 1893 29 per cent of the entire catch of the lake was trout, while in 1899 the percentage that this species bore to the entire catch was only 15, showing a falling off of 14 per cent.

Owing to the decided decline in white-fish since 1893 the value of the eatch of this species has dropped below that of both wall-eyed pike and perch. The northern half of Lake Huron shows an increase in trout and a decrease in white-fish, while in the southern half the reverse is the case. The deep waters of the northern half of the lake seem to be more favorable to the trout than to the white-fish. The greatest quantities of white-fish are taken in depths of water ranging from 10 to 25 fathoms. The decline in white-fish, mentioned above, shows a decided change in the conditions existing when the fisheries first began on Lake Huron, when this fish was the principal object of capture. It is the opinion generally of the fishermen that, owing to fish-cultural work, the supply of this species is being gradually replenished.

There has been a very noticeable increase in the value of the herring catch as compared with 1893. About 80 per cent of the catch of this species was taken in pound nets set in Saginaw Bay.

The species which show the greatest increase in value since 1893 are the wall-eyed pike, yellow perch, cat-fish and bullheads. The center of abundance of the wall-eyed pike is in Saginaw Bay and River, which yielded 88 per cent of the catch. This species was caught chiefly in pound nets, but large numbers were also speared through the ice on Saginaw River during the winter months.

German carp appeared in the statistics of this lake in 1899 for the first time, none being found there during the previous canvass for 1893. It is probable that this species came from Lake Erie, where it has been very plentiful for several years.

The species in which the greatest decrease has occurred during the past ten years is the sturgeon, the eatch in 1899 amounting to only one-twelfth of that taken in 1890. Prior to 1875 this species had no special value, but the price now paid for it is but little lower than that paid for trout. Its present increased value, however, does not compensate to any great extent for the decided falling off in the catch since 1880. Most of the sturgeon are taken in pound nets.

The two least valuable species in the lake are ling or lawyers and fresh-water drum, which until recent years were very seldom saved by the fishermen, owing to their inability to dispose of them. The market value of the fresh-water drum seems to be increasing.

Apparatus.—The most important apparatus of capture used in the fisheries of Lake Huron are pound nets, trap nets, gill nets, fyke nets, and lines, the catch by pound and trap nets representing nearly three-

fourths of the quantity and value of the entire products of the lake. Pound nets are used all along the shores of the lake, but are found in greatest numbers in Saginaw Bay. They are usually set in water from 6 to 25 feet in depth, except off Cheboygan County, where many of them are much farther out in the lake in from 40 to 60 feet of water. Their average value in Saginaw Bay is about \$140 each, while for the entire lake it is about \$130. In this region the terms "pound net" and "trap net" are sometimes used interchangeably, although the two forms are distinct from each other, the former being set with driven stakes, while the latter is held in position by buoys and anchors. Trap nets are set in shallow water, and catch the cheaper varieties of fish, especially in the vicinity of Detour. In the Saginaw Bay region a net of this character is also called a submarine net, and is used very successfully in taking cat-fish.

The amount of money invested in pound nets in 1899 was more than double that invested in gill nets. The most valuable species taken in pound nets are herring, wall-eyed pike, perch, and white-fish. As a rule the pound-net fishermen, especially at Saginaw Bay, depend upon herring for their principal catch, but in 1899 there was an exceptionally large run of perch and a corresponding diminution in the catch of herring.

The most extensive gill-net fisheries of the lake are carried on from Alpena, Harbor Beach, Au Sable, East Tawas, and Detour, and to a less extent at Rogers City, Cheboygan, and other points. Trout is by far the most important species taken by means of gill nets, its value being more than four times the value of all the other species combined. White-fish also form a very important feature of the gill-net catch. At Harbor Beach an extensive gill-net fishery is carried on for perch. suckers, and Menominee white-fish, the season being from December to July. The nets used have a smaller mesh and are shorter than those used for trout and white-fish. The average length of the gill nets used in the shore fisheries of the lake is about 170 yards, each being valued at about \$8, while the average length of those used on vessels is about 230 yards and the value about \$12 each. of gill nets on Lake Huron dates back to 1835, when crude forms were used in the vicinity of Alpena. They soon gained popularity, and within fifteen years from their introduction were found from the Straits of Mackinac to almost the head of the St. Clair River.

The principal species taken in fyke nets are perch and suckers, but bullheads, pike, and wall-eyed pike are also captured. Most of the fyke-net fishing is carried on in Saginaw River between Saginaw and the mouth of the river. The nets are worth from \$15 to \$25, and they are fished from late in the fall until early in the spring when the ice begins to leave, practically all of the fishing being done through the ice. The local name given to this net is "gobbler."

Lines are next to fyke nets in the value of their catch, the species taken being chiefly trout, cat-fish, and perch. The most important point at which line fishing is carried on is St. Ignace, where, during the winter, large numbers of the inhabitants are engaged in fishing through the ice for trout. The lines are usually made of linen and soft maitre twine, with one hook, and cost about \$1.50 each, the hook alone costing half that amount.

Seines are used in the fisheries of Lake Huron, chiefly at Au Sable and Pine River. The fishing at the former town is done in the Au Sable River near its entrance into the lake; at the latter town the fishing is in the lake itself. Suckers and wall-eyed pike comprise about five-sixths of the fish caught in seines. This apparatus was introduced in Lake Huron in about 1841, but its use has been much less extensive than that of pound nets, gill nets, and fyke nets.

The spear is quite an important apparatus of capture in the Saginaw River, near Bay City, and is used to some extent at other places, principally at Sebewaing and Harbor Beach. Wall-eyed pike and perch form three-fourths of the catch.

Since 1893 there has been a slight decline in the number of steamers fishing gill nets, due no doubt to the falling off in trout and white-fish. The principal points from which steamers fish are Alpena, Harbor Beach, Au Sable, and Saginaw. The catch consists almost exclusively of trout and white-fish, wall-eyed pike being taken incidentally. One steamer fished gill nets of small mesh for Menominee white-fish.

A decrease has taken place in the extent of the fisheries carried on from Port Huron in 1899 as compared with 1893, due to the fact that the wholesale dealers at that town in 1893 furnished twine to fishermen living on the United States side of the lake, while in 1899 this practice had been discontinued and a similar quantity of twine was furnished to Canadian fishermen.

Statistics.—The five tables which follow exhibit by counties the extent of the fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899:

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Lake Huron in	m 1899.
--	---------

. Counties.	On ves- sels fish- ing.	On ves- sels trans- porting.	In shore or boat fisheries.	Shores- men.	Total.
Alcona Alpena Arenac Bay Cheboygan Chippewa Huron Iosco Mackinac Presque Isle Saginaw St. Clair Sanilac Tuscola	32 4 16 7	6	4 25 33 346 52 40 218 59 76 10 73 9 24 17	23 73 7 10 89 4 3 2 8 16 1	4 82 33 424 59 54 273 70 79 12 84 25 17
Total	62	7	986	186	1,241

Table showing, by counties, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899.

			uion	111 1000	•					
•••		lcona.	AlI	ena.	A	renac.	<u> </u>	Bay.	Cl	ieboygan.
*Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Valu	ie. No	. Value.
Vessels fishing. Tonnage. Outht. Vessels transporting Tonnage. Outht. Boats Apparatus—vessel fisheries: Gill nets Apparatus—shore fisheries: Seines. Gill nets Pound nets and trap nets	2	\$85 42 250	4 83 1 9 11 1,140 1 293 17	\$22,500 4,655 250 220 630 17,100 50 4,121 1,250	17 1 22 24	\$755 150 210 3,480	2 90 192 23 421	12,6	60 95 27	6, 910
Fyke nets Lines. Spears Shore and accessory property. Cash capital		15		24, 690	28	1,875	154 50	3,0 1,0 60,7 25,0	92 55 00 80 00	5, 575 2, 500
Total	j	392		75, 466		6,780		. 156,4 	00	20, 555
Items.		ippewa.	-	uron.	-	losco.		Macki	!_	Presque Isle.
Vessels fishing Tonnage Outfit Boats Apparatus—vessel fisheries: Gill nets Trap nets Apparatus—shore fisheries: Seines Gill nets Pound nets and trap nets Fyke nets Lines Spears Shore and accessory property Cash capital		\$2,500 3,010 525 5,660	29 29 112 616 5 616 61 179 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	\$7,000 1,285 11,920 5,580 5,580 3,194 30,084 900 900 110 14,175 500	6:	1 \$7,00 24 1,1' 24 2,22 70 3,2- 6 421 4,66 3 4,8-	70 80 40 50 15 75 73	27 \$	86 . 550 . 9, 958 .	6 \$360 6 600 6 192
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	alue.	vo.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing Tonnage Outilt Vessels transporting Tonnage Outit Boats Apparatus—vessel fisheries: Gill nets Trup nets Apparatus—shore fisheries: Seines Gill nets Found nets and trap nets Fyke nets	1 7 41 240 1 80 31 98	\$3,500 585 960 1,800 50 600 1,760 2,685		240 1	96	1,320 2,625	12 34 24	\$765 2,650 390	9 157 3 99 527 2,266 35 9 3,410 961 398	\$42,500 7,715 4,250 580 40,835 27,720 525 673 26,664 111,314 7,632
Lines Spears. Shore and accessory property Cash capital		8,019 2,000	2	6, 885		4,720		450	105	346 210 148, 489 55, 500
Total	• • • • •	22,004	4	2,080		9, 395		4,245	• • • • • •	474,953

Table showing, by counties, the products of the fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899.

0	Alc	onn.		Alp	ena.	1	Aren	ac.	Ĭ_	Вау	.	Chebo	ygan.
Species.	Lbs.	Val	Lb	98.	Val	.]	Lbs.	Val.	1	Jbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Black bass			, i ,,	119	\$:	285	13, 101 200	\$ 360	3	63, 142 1, 310 634	\$9,829 15 35	75 	
Fresh-water drum, fresh Herring, fresh Herring, salted Plke and pickerel, fresh	700 750) 8 3	35, 10,	600 450	7		3, 177 8, 607 55, 870 10, 854	2,147	3 5	97, 237 32, 021 47, 910 71, 799	516	4,500 27,600 200	436
Pike perch (wall-eyed), fresh Pike perch (wall-eyed), salted		İ	28,	305	1, !	556 :	28, 674	1,041			20, 958 102	6, 350	347
Rock bass Sturgeon Suckers, fresh Suckers, sulted	167		3,	367 500 500		291 47 250	4, 674 225 24, 467 990	331	49	2, 970 41, 277 2, 147 98, 176 7, 040	864 65 8, 316 135	50 2, 885 7, 350	' .
				495 524	34,7	743	550 21,339	31	:	24, 389 2, 908 770	350 146 29 11, 013	65, 498 22, 600	2, 655
Trout, fresh. Trout, salted White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted White-fish (Menominee), fresh	650	6	0 1,	100		82	770 2,752	28	!	4, 620 512			
White-fish (Menominee), salted	170	i	3 10,	450	2	273	12, 597	534	 1,94	5, 830 47, 397 8, 000	237 20, 662 520	2,000 1,880	40 34
Total	3, 437	20	929,	410	42, 2	255 31	18, 847	6,260	4,68	38, 913	88, 977	140, 988	5,033
Species.	- !	Chipp Lbs.	Val.	: 	Huro	n. Val	-	losco.	ոլ.		inae.		ue Isle. Val.
Black bass	-	<u></u> -			500	8 3	0	- -		863	\$ 69	100	\$ 7
Black bass		2, 811	4 /10	! '	14, 402 438 65 12, 080	33	0 1,0 5 1 3 4	71 116	10				
Fresh-water drum, fresh. Fresh-water drum, salted. Herring, fresh. Herring, salted. Herring, snoked. Ling or lawyers. Pike and pickerel, fresh.	 3	8,500	673	47 1, 19	2, 420 74, 977 00, 290 2, 700	4, 84 24, 23	∗ ∪000,	103 770 7,	3 809	35, 000 8, 000	350 160)	
Pike perch (wall-eyed), salt	ed_{-1} .				745 19, 023	3	8; 3 16,	387 957 330	$\frac{14^{1}}{769^{1}}$.! 	1,500	97
Rock bass Sturgeon Suckers, fresh. Suckers, salted.	5	6, 000' 1, 725 8, 370 1, 355	44 58 206 654	ļ	300 5,729 4,890 3,750	1,35	9, 60,	443 1, 710	140 112 423	160 2,500	.] .	600 600	3 3
Sun-fish Trout, fresh Trout, salted White-fish, fresh White-fish, salted	16	1,800 7,070	90	2	115 57, 145 57, 275	4, 15	. 3 98,6	220 320 4,	425 12 101 56	156, 626 4, 400 88, 020) 195	53,000	
fresh	;), ;),	•••••			1,650 37,730		4 1,;	100 378	34	2,900	1 .		
Yellow perch, fresh: Yellow perch, salted				:			7 66, 9	·	59. 853 	14, 900 2, 333 500	103		
Total	56	$2,829_{1}$	15, 469	3, 03	6, 572	78, 62	8j972, 4	166¦26,	965;2	261, 198	s 9,986	, o5, 800¦	1,715

622 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing, by counties, the products of the fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899—Cont'd.

gt	Sagir	aw.	St. Cl	air.	Sani	lac.	Tusc	ola.	Tota	ıl.
Species.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	'al.
Black bass	46,090	0 1 750	140				40.000	61 600	5, 659	\$396
			300		• • • • • • • •		48,899	81,300		16,627
German carp Eels	2,900 50		300	i '		·	221 41	3	6,369 861	145 49
Fresh-water drum, fresh	170		4,000	40	8,000	\$40			158, 226	
Fresh-water drum, salted		_	2,000	30	0,000	470	140		2, 420	47
Herring fresh			109 730	i 114	92,000	1 460	5, 419	34		10, 696
Herring, fresh	<u>-</u>		30, 000	527	184, 400	3, 340	5,610			49,682
Herring, smoked	1					0,0.0	0,020		2,700	20,000
Ling or lawvers.	20,000	150		i					20,880	
Pike and pickerel, fresh	34,644		100	. 5			2, 278	83	191,795	7,007
Pike and pickerel, salted	!					l	440	9	• 440	9
Pike perch (wall-eyed), fresh.	19,930	1,294	26,715	1,077	13,400	559	35,947	1,276	1, 107, 106	49, 172
Pike perch (wall-eyed), sulted.					-		110		3,410	122
Rock bass	30,750	632					293	3		1,612
Sturgeon		::-	2,855		*2, 150	276			30, 497	1,268
Suckers, fresh	240, 855	7,065	800	5			8,594	58		18,502
Suckers, salted			-						126, 795	1,818
Sun-fish	29,750	338			-::::	- <u>:-::</u>	136	1		
Trout, fresh	117, 335	4,940	260	12	89, 455 500				1,879,411	
Trout, salted	27,500	11146	2, 355	102			8,846	544	7,690	346
White-fish, fresh	27, 000	1,750	2, 500	102	6, 250	205	a, a40	044		31, 525 385
White-fish (Menominee), fresh			350	1.5	35, 045	991			8, 140 112, 417	2,667
White-fish (Menominee), sulted			0.40	1.0	99,019	251			24.060	
Yellow-perch, fresh	120 080	1.839	550	s	13, 500	366	67,072	675		
Yellow perch, salted	120,04,	2,114	1	''	200, 1000	300	01,012		500	10
Frogs									8,000	520
0-									3,000	
Total	con ogn	21 620	170 155	0 107	90.4 700	U 710	194 050	4 104	12, 418, 327	808,078

^{*}Includes 300 pounds of caviar, valued at \$195, being a part of the product of the pound-net fishery of Sanilac County.

Table showing, by counties and apparatus, the products of the vessel fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899.

	Alp	ena.	Hu	iron.	Ios	eo.
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Gill nets: Trout Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish White-fish (Menominee)		.	1,000	55 0 110	3,000 5,000	\$6, 673 165 220
Total	719, 290	83, 667	234, 500	8, 150	118, 500	5, 670
A	Chipp	ewa.	Sagin	aw.	Tota	
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Gill nets: Trout Pike perch (wall-eyed) White-fish White-fish (Menominee)			96, 000 22, 500	\$4,140 1,580	1,116,030 4,000 76,020 46,000	\$49, 400 220 4, 235 690
Total			118,500	5,670	1,242,050	54, 545
Trap nets: Cat-fish and bullheads Pike and pickerel. Pike perch (wall-eyed). Trout Yellow perch.	8,500 4,300 15,000 4,000	\$40 170 150 600 30			1,800 8,500 4,300 15,000 4,000	40 170 150 600 30
Grand total	33,600	990	118,500	5,670	1, 275, 650	55, 535

Table showing, by counties and apparatus, the products of the shore fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899.

	Alco	na.	Alpe	na.	Aren	ac.	Bay	y.	Sagir	aw.
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Pound and trap nets:			l							
Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads			4,119	\$28 5				\$8,535		\$562
German carp					3,854 200	\$100 1	324, 220 994	11	14,445	5002 54
Eels					1	16	467	26 513	30 90	1 1
Herring, fresh	200	\$10	10, 100 87, 700	105	3,177 7,587	98	96, 885 328, 114 545, 160	2, 417		
Herring, salted	·		87,700	757	154, 440	2,120	545, 160	9,328	12,000	90
Herring, salted Ling, or lawyers Pike and pickerel, fresh					1,320	54	61,140	2,611	18,820	988
fresh	800	56	26, 222	1,451	14,338	653	486, 548	17, 297	10,835	713
Pike perch (wall-eyed), _salted								102		
Rock bass					92	i	2, 970 29, 333	645	16,720	330
Sturgeon	167	8	8, 367	291	225 7, 013	108	2,022 422,150 6,600	6,529	129, 470	3,795
Suckers, salted			7,500	150	330	5	6,600	129		
Sun-fish Trout, fresh]		550	31	16, 467 2, 908	210 146	15, 870	170
Trout, salted							770	29		
White-fish, salted	- -		12,789	662	21, 157 770	1,025 28	185, 737 4, 620	11,011 208		
White-fish (Menominee),			100	32	2,676	75	512	11		
fresh			400	52	2,676	10	1			
saltedYellow perch	100	··· <u>s</u> ·	10, 150	262	29,031	367	5,830 1,623,286	$\frac{237}{17,126}$	65, 120	990
-			<u> </u>							
Total	1,267	82	117, 347	3, 995	246, 760	4,690	4, 146, 633	77, 180	284, 995	7,644
Gill nets:						20			}	ĺ
Cat-fish and bullheads Herring, fresh	500	25	500	25	725	20	2,140	15		
	750	25	750	25	7,500	305	74			,
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass	150	10	283	15	60	1 4	129	6		
Rock bass			3,500	47	500	6	488	17		
Suckers, fresh Suckers, salted					440	8	440	6		
Trout, fresh	50	4	65, 225 14, 715	3, 451 779	132	<u>*</u> -			21, 835 5,000	800 220
White-fish Yellow perch	70	5	100	6	500	7	1,000	8		
White-fish (Menominee), fresh	650	50	700	50		 		·		
Total	2,170	119	85,773	4,398	9,857	358	4,271	56	26, 835	1,020
Fyke nets:								-		
Cat-rish and bullheads			`		7,840	231	29,800	1,035	11,785	150
Fresh-water drum German carp							402 316	3 4	80 1,305	1 44
Eels						15	167	9	20	1
Herring, fresh Herring, salted					1,020 1,320	25	1,767 2,750	60		
Herring, salted Ling or lawyers Pike and pickerel	: 	¦			1,865	84	10,585	515	8, 000 15, 424	60 792
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass					783	45	10.093	495	1 8,895	568
Rock bass					4,082	57	11,944 125	219	13, 680	295
Sturgeon					12,007	185	75,538	1,770	105, 885	3, 105
Suckers, salted Sun-fish		¦			220	4	7,922	140	13,530	164
White-fish					50 76	3 3	32	2		
Yellow perch					11, 242	146	321,661	3, 498	53, 266	823
Total					40, 505	798	478, 102	7,772	231,820	6, 303
Seines:		_	'				 -	===		
Cat-fish and bullheads			ļ		682	15			910	87
Herring, salted Pike and pickerel					110 1 69	2			400	20
Rock bass									850	7
Suckers, fresh Suckers, salted			5,000	100	5,447	38			5,500	165
Sun-fish			-		10 400	900			350	4
Pike perch (wall-eyed) Yellow perch			1,800 200	90 5	13, 493 1, 824	389 14			200 2,600	13 36
		<u> </u>	7,000	195	21,725	414			10,310	282
Total		<u></u>	7,000	189	41, (2)				10,010	

Table showing, by counties and apparatus, the products of the shore fisheries of Lake Muron in 1899—Continued.

	Alco		Alpe	200.	Are	nac.	Bay		Sagi	naw.
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Lines: Cat-fishand bullheads.						 	9, 122	\$ 259	19,000	\$ 710
Miscellaneous appara-		i			i — `—	1				
Pike perch (wall-eyed) Frogs Yellow perch				\ 			46, 285 8, 000 1, 500	3, 160 520 30		
Total,							55, 785	3,710		
Grand total	3,437	\$ 201 2	10, 120	\$ 8,588	318, 847	\$6,260	1, 688, 913	88, 977	572, 460	15, 959
	Mac	kinac.	Pres	que Isl	e. St.	Clair.	San	ilac.	Tus	cola.
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	'Valu	e. Lbs	. Valu	e. Lbs.	. Valu	e. Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound and trap nets: Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads. German carp	100	\$	3 10	0 8	7 14		7 	 	45,605	\$1,228
Eels					[25	2
Fresh-water drum Herring, fresh Herring, salted Pike and pickerel,	35,000 8,000	356 166			4,00 109,73 30,00	00 52	1 92,000 7 181,400	\$10 1,460 3,340	5, 419 5, 610	34 111
fresh Pike and pickerel,	' !		· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	~	5 /	[2,253	82
salted	¦ . I	· · . · · · ·		•	•• ••••	•• ••••			440	9
eyed), fresh Pike perch (wall- eyed), salted			1,50	0 9	7 22,51	5 90	13,400	559	35, 747 110	1,266
Rock bass	ļ							276	193	2
Sturgeon Suckers, fresh	·	· · , · · · · · · · ·	. 60		2,85 3 80		0 2,150	276	7,003	46
Suckers, salted Sun-fish	2,500	[:]	5 60	0 ;	3	::::::::	· · · · · · · · · · ·		136	····i
Trout, fresh	4,900 16,400) 166) 940			2,35	5 105	2 6,250	485 298	8,816	544
nee), fresh Yellow perch	' 200) i	2		35 55			230	60,000	603
Total	67, 100	-1		0 11	0 178,95	5 2,969	326,685	6,694	171,533	3,933
Gill nets: Black bass Sturgeon Trout, fresh Trout, salted Pike perch(wall-eyed) White-fish White-fish (Menomi-	767 160 63, 920 4, 400	2, 022 195	53,00	0 1,60	5	0 16	26, 265 500	884 20		
nee), fresh	1,500		1		· · · · · ·	•	31,750	985		
nee), salted Yellow perch	14, 900 13;	3 474		\ \			6,500	136		<u></u>
Total	102, 398	3,469	53,00	0 1,60	5 4, 20	0 168	68,015	2,025		
Fyke nets: Cat-fishand bullheads. German carp				::					3, 294 221	72
Eels Pike and pickerel				· · · · · · ·			:: ::::::::		16 25	
Pike perch(wall-eyed) Rock bass			· :¦· · · · :						200 100	10
Suckers, freshYellow perch						•• ••••			1,591 7,072	12 72
Total	¦ <u>.</u>	-							12,519	171
Lines:	87,800	4,725	3			= ===				
White-fish (Menominee)	1,400 2,000 500) 10() [·····
Total	91,700	4,872	2							<u> </u>
Grand total	261, 198	9,986	55,80	1,71	5 178, 15	5 3,13	394, 700	8, 719	184, 052	4, 104

Table showing, by counties and apparatus, the products of the shore fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899—Continued.

			1		1			
Apparatus and species.	·	ygan.		pewa.	- Hu	ron.	To	sco.
	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Pound and trap nets:	į						1	
Black bass	. 75	\$ 5	23,061	\$195	54, 258	\$2,320	5 901	\$108
German carp					. 438	10	5,821 1,000	10
Eels	•¦••••••		: :		. 42.080	331	3,416	16
Fresh-water drum, salted	4,500	65	·		42,080 2,420	47 4,664	403	3
Herring, fresh Herring, salted	27,000	430	38, 500	673	164,727 1,190,290 2,700	+24,234	392, 030	7,732
Herring, salted Herring, smoked Ling or lawyers	<i>.</i>		880	17	2,700	90		
Pike and pickerel, fresh Pike perch (wall-eyed), fresh Pike perch (wall-eyed), kalted.	. 200	. 5	56, 288	1, 183	184	10	229	10
Pike perch (wall-eyed), halted.	. 6,350		61,000	2,962	303, 066	16, 138	6,368	239 16
Rock bass	. 50 1,035	35	6,000 1,725 58,370	44 58	300 5, 729 28, 050	202	1,087	140
Suckers, fresh	 .		58, 370	206	28, 050	853	24,058	191
Suckers, salted	6,500	82	46,355 6,600	604	13,750 115	220	30, 710	423
Trout, fresh Trout, salted	. 34, 076	1,409	53, 215	1,926	945	49	27, 610 220	994 12
White-fish, fresh	22,000	1,229	35, 960	1,772	62, 275	8,943	67, 875	2,808
White-fish, salted	.! .	1	i		1,650	93 15	1,100 1,378	56 34
White-fish (Menominee), fresh . White-fish (Menominee), salted.	2,000	40			. 		1,330	59
Yellow perch	1,800	33	19, 940	163	- <u>-</u> -	4, 284	65, 272	829
Total	105, 586	3,681	407, 891	10,150	2, 424, 834	57,014	633, 380	13,685
Gill nets: Herring, fresh	.		!		4,000	55		
Herring, salted	600	. 6	ļ	<u> </u>	100	6	3,300	68
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed)				1	9, 294 44, 740	480	6, 976	328
Suckers, fresh	850	9			14,740	893	1,600	16
Suckers, sulted Trout, fresh		1,246	89, 475	3,501	61,200	2,200	94,035	8,758
Trout, sulted	600	30	1,800	90 66	2,500	100	25,835	1,053
White-fish (Menominee), fresh. Yellow perch	80	_i .	! -		2,500 21,300 116,405	639 1,744	47	i
•		ļ	00.005	0.055		' <u></u> -		
Total	33, 552	1,292	92,385	3,657	259, 539	6,117	131, 293	5, 224
Cat-fish and bullheads			7,950	175	7,480	173		
Pike and pickerel			6,000 1,000	180	105 2,100	91		
Suckers, fresh				}	12, 100	113	300	4
Suckers, salted Yellow perch			5,000 2,000	50 20	39, 100	458	1,500	20
Total			21,950	462	60, 885	839	1,800	24
Seines:					1 00,000			
Herring, salted	- 	ļ	!		}		440	9
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed)	:::::::	i			 	:::::::	158 613	4 37
Suckers, fresh	ļ 	; · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				31,485 410	901 20
Yellow perch			••••••	'		• • • • • • • •	127	3
Total							36, 233	97-1
Lines:		!===	=					
Cat-fish and bullheads	1,850	60	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2,664	55	•••••	• • • • • •
Trout	1,000	ļ	7,000	210	10,000	450	• • • • • • • • •	
Yellow perch, fresh					9,863	139	<u></u>	
Total	1,850	60	7,000	210	22, 527	644	<u></u>	
Miscellaneous apparatus: Black bass					500	30		
Herring					6,250	125		
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed)			`		366 3,563	18 219		
Yellow perch					23, 618	472		
Total					34, 287	864		
Grand total	140, 988	5. 033	529, 229	14, 479	2,802,072	65, 478	802,706	19, 907
	2.0,000			~ -, -, -			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

· Summary of the products of the shore fisheries of Lake Huron in 1899.

Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets and trap nets:		i	Fyke nets:		
Black bass	4,394	\$ 305	Cat-fish and bullheads	68,099	\$ 2,136
Cat-fish and bullheads	471, 404	13,355	Eels	203	11
Eels	658	38	Fresh-water drum	482	4
Fresh-water drum, fresh	157, 744	958	German carp	1.842	50
Fresh-water drum, salted .	2,420	47	Herring, fresh	2,787	31
German carp	4, 527	93	Herring, salted	4,070	85
Herring, fresh	1,057,780	10,420	Ling or lawyers	8,000	60
	2,613,130	49, 412	Pike and pickerel	34,004	1,576
Herring, salted	2,700	90	Pike perch (wall-eyed)	23,071	1,246
Herring, smoked		107	Rock bass	29, 806	572
Ling or lawyers	12,880		Sturgeon	125	6
Pike and pickerel, fresh	140, 534	4,898		207, 421	5, 189
Pike and pickerel, salted .	410	ا ت ا	Suckers		
Pike perch (wall-eyed).	4.10 4.10		Suckers, sulted	5, 220	54
_ fresh	988, 689	42,687	Sun-fish	21,452	304 5
Pike perch (wall-eyed),			White-fish	82	9
salted	3, 410	122	White-fish (Menominee).	76	5 005
Rock bass	52, 688	1,027	Yellow perch	435, 8 41	5,037
Sturgeon	28, 362	1,197	!		
Suckers, fresh	677,514	11,236	Total	842, 581	16,396
Suckers, salted	114,845	1,641	Seines:		
Sun-fish	39, 260	431	Cat-fish and bullheads	1,592	52
Trout, fresh	137,654	5, 212		550	11
Trout, salted	990	41	Herring, salted		30
White-fish, fresh	441,644	24, 334	Pike and pickerel	727	
White-fish, salted	8, 140	385	Pike perch (wall-eyed)	16, 106	479
White-fish (Menominee),	.,	17.77	Rock bass	350	1 104
fresh	6,011	186	Suckers, fresh	45, 432	1, 104
White-fish (Menominee),	0,011	1	Suckers, salted	5,000	100
salted	9,160	336	Sun-fish	350	4
Yellow perch	2, 133, 761	24, 905	White-fish	410	20
Tenow peren	2, 100, 701	21, 5(4)	Yellow perch	4,751	58
Total	9, 110, 769	193, 472	77	75 000	1 905
Gill nets:			Total	75,268	1,865
Black bass	765	61	Lines:		
Cat-fish and bullheads	725	20	Cat-fish and bullheads	30, 786	1,024
Herring, fresh	7, 140	120	Sturgeon	1,850	60
Herring, salted	5, 400	124	Trout	104,800	5,388
Dillo and violes al	7, 674	315	White-fish (Menomince).	1, 400	34
Pike and pickerel			Yellow perch, fresh	11,863	239
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	21,092	1,011	Yellow perch, salted	500	10
Rock bass	500	6	zenou peren, antea		
Sturgeon	160	5	Total	• 151, 199	6,755
Suckers, fresh	50,328	973		101,100	0,100
Suckers, salted	1,730	23	Miscellaneous apparatus:	500	
Trout, fresh	505,927	19, 477	Black bass	500	30
Trout, salted	6,700	305	Frogs	8,000	520
White-fish	66,012	2,931	Herring Pike and pickerel	6, 250	125
White-fish (Menominee),			Pike and pickerel!	356	18
fresh	58, 900	1,754	Pike perch (wall-eved)	49,848	3, 379
White-fish (Menominee),	•		Yellow perch	25,118	502
selted :	14,900	474			
Yellow perch	124, 835	1,909	Total	90,072	4,574
			1		
Total	872,788	29,508	Grand total		252, 543

WHOLESALE FISHERY TRADE OF LAKE HURON.

In 1899 there were 13 establishments engaged in the wholesale fishery trade of Lake Huron. The persons employed numbered 87; the wages paid amounted to \$23,314; the cash capital was \$55,500, and the value of the establishments, with their apparatus, etc., was \$57,295. This business is centered principally at West Bay City, Essexville, and Port Huron, but is carried on to some extent at Detour, Mackinaw City, Sebewaing, and Saginaw. The firms at West Bay City and Essexville handle most of the fish taken in the Saginaw Bay region, except those taken at Bay Port and on the Saginaw River above Bay City. The greater part of the fish, fresh and salted, caught in these two localities is shipped by the fishermen to different sections of the country. The fish handled by the wholesale dealers are caught chiefly by fishermen living on the American side of the lake, but large quantities of Canadian fish are also utilized in the trade.

The following table show	ws the c	extent of	the whol	lesale trade	in
fishery products in all locali	ties on I	Lake Hurd	on for the	year 1899:	

Products sold.	Lbs.	Value.	Products sold.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass	804	\$72	Salt-water fish	27, 721	\$1,69
Cat-fish and bullheads	321,910	21,838	Sturgeon	95, 394	22, 01
Eels	562	40	Suckers, fresh	573, 757	15, 10,
Fresh-water drum, fresh .	236, 721	2,079	Suckers, salted	198, 912	3, 25
Fresh-water drum, salted	1,430	28	Sun-flsh	19, 707	20
German carp	1,456	36	Trout, fresh		52, 24
Herring, fresh	775, 962	13, 401	Trout, salted	3,410	196
Herring, salted	1,706,653	34, 122	White-fish, fresh	599, 571	45,69
Ierring, smoked	22,060	920	White-fish, salted	9, 460	52
ling or lawyers	792	19	White-fish (Menominee),	2, 200	-
Pike and pickerel, fresh	181,617	8, 791		6,952	304
ike and pickerel, salted.	440	11	White-fish (Menominee),	.,,	
Pike perch (wall-eyed),			unltod '	125, 452	4, 445
fresh	1,180,170 +	65, 268	Yellow perch, fresh	2, 336, 134	44, 070
ike perch (wall-eyed),	-,,	00,200	Yellow perch, salted	6,600	150
salted	3,410	133	Lono polon, senecul	3,000	
Rock bass	62, 832	1,538	Total	9, 299, 806	338, 282

Note.—Included in the above is 636,865 pounds of fish imported from Canada, valued at \$40,922. Of this quantity sturgeon comprised 65,190 pounds and caviar 22,060 pounds, the combined value of which was \$21,474.

FISHERIES OF LAKE ST. CLAIR, ST. CLAIR AND DETROIT RIVERS.

The fisheries of Lake St. Clair and tributaries in 1899 gave employment to 442 persons, of whom 374 were engaged in the shore fisheries and 68 on shore in fish-houses. The total amount of capital invested was \$54,535. The number of boats in use was 188, valued at \$3,770. The apparatus of capture was valued at \$3,820, the greater part of which represented the value of scines and pound nets. The shore and accessory property was valued at \$26,945, while the cash capital employed amounted to \$20,000.

The total yield of the fisheries was 579,067 pounds of products, valued at \$23,864. Wall-eyed pike is the most important species in these fisheries, the catch being 268,350 pounds, worth \$11,877. Among other important species were trout, 69,915 pounds, worth \$2,884; pike and pickerel, 42,715 pounds, valued at \$1,821; perch, 40,000 pounds, valued at \$1,202; sturgeon, 7,600 pounds, valued at \$1,352, and whitefish, 69,902 pounds, valued at \$3,087.

Nearly half of the catch, or 256,425 pounds, valued at \$10,464, was made with lines. Seines are next in importance in these waters, the yield being 184,402 pounds, worth \$7,678. The catch by gill nets and pound nets was much smaller, being valued at \$2,958 for the former and \$502 for the latter.

Owing to restrictions placed upon the fisheries of this region, especially in Lake St. Clair, the results of the present canvass show a very decided falling off as compared with the returns for 1893. In that year there were in use 380 gill nets, 91 pound nets, 60 fyke nets, and 20 seines, while in 1899 there were only 60 gill nets, 5 pound nets, and 13 seines, fyke nets being no longer in use.

The most valuable species taken are wall-eyed pike, white-fish, trout, pike, sturgeon, and yellow perch. The value of the catch of wall-eyed pike is about equal to that of all the other species combined. They are taken mostly on lines and in seines, two-thirds of the quantity being caught with lines on the St. Clair River. The line catch is divided between those who follow "chugging" and those fishing with trolling lines. In "chugging" a short line is used, this being continually jerked up and down to attract the attention of the fish. This is followed by both white men and Indians, very few of the latter, however, fishing from the United States side of the river.

White-fish are second in the value of the catch, and are taken mostly in the Detroit River by means of seines. An arrangement was made with a fishing firm at Detroit whereby the latter furnished the men, apparatus, and boats in return for the white-fish after they had been stripped of eggs by employees of the Commission.

Nearly all of the pike were taken by means of spears through the ice on the St. Clair River. Perch were taken mostly on hand lines.

Following are the statistical tables showing by counties the extent of the fisheries of Lake St. Clair and the St. Clair and Detroit rivers in 1899:

Table showing, by counties, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Lake St. Clair and Detroit rivers in 1899.

Counties.	In shore fisheries.	On shore, in fish houses, etc.	Total.
Macomb St. Clair Wayne	297		5 305 132
Total	374	68	142

Table showing, by counties, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake St.

Clair and the St. Clair and Detroit rivers in 1899.

Items.	Macomb.		St. Clair.		Wayne.		Total.	
Techni,	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Boats	5	\$ 50	171	\$ 2, 165	12	\$ 1,555	188	\$ 3,770
SeinesGill nets				575	8 60	680 600	13 60	1,255 600
Pound nets	!! !	······································		610	5	1,050 12	5	1,050 644
Other apparatus	i l	10		270 1,750	'(25, 185	ļ:	271 26, 945
Total	I	82		5, 370		49, 083		20,000 54,535

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the fisheries of Lake St. Clair and the St. Clair and Detroit rivers in 1899.

	Maco	mb. [!]	St. C	lair.	Wayne.		Total.	
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	·Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass			200	814			200	814
Cat-fish and bullheads Fresh-water drum		\$47 5	1,700 12,050	35 61	2,805 5,000	\$119 70	17, 605 17, 050	629 131
German carp			8,500	18	4,500 280	203	8,000 280	221 100
Pike and pickerel			42,250	1,783	465	38	42,715	1,821
Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass			265, 150 2, 100	11,688 62	3,200 1,600	189 155	268, 350 3, 700	11,877 217
SturgeonSuckers			3, 200 25, 000	972 125	4,400 8,600	380 200	7,600 33,600	1,352 325
Sun-fish			200	2	50 69, 915	2,884	250 69, 915	2, 884
Trout					69, 902	3,087	69, 902	3,087
Yellow perch	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		38,000	990		212	40,000	1,202
Total	13,000	475	393, 350	15,750	172,717	7,639	579, 067	23, 864

Table showing, by counties and apparatus of capture, the yield of the fisheries of Lake St. Clair and Detroit rivers in 1899.

	Maco	mb.	St. C	lair.	Way	ne.	Total.		
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Pound nets:				}		}			
Cat-fish and bullheads					230	\$ 9	230	63	
Fresh-water drum		•••••			4,000	20	4,000	20	
German carp Suckers			[• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		600	30	500 6,000	30 30	
Suckers		!			6,000 4,400	380	4, 400	30 380	
Sturgeon Pike and pickerel		;		• • • • • • •	90	350	90	300 4	
Dike perch (well-aved)					900	44	900	44	
Pike perch (wall-eyed) . Yellow perch					400	12	400	12	
Total					16,520	502	16,520	502	
Bill nets:									
Trout					69, 915	2,884	69, 915	2,884	
White-fish					1,675	7.1	1,675	71	
Total					71, 590	2,958	71,590	2,958	
Fresh-water drum			12,000	\$60	1,000	50	13,000	110	
German carp		1	3,500	18	4,000	200	7,500	218	
Pike and pickerel Rock bass			400	12	375	34	775	46	
Rock bass					1,600	155	1,600	155	
Sturgeon			3, 200	972		[<u></u>]	3, 200	972	
Suckers	<i>.</i>		25,000	125	2,600	170	27,600	295	
Sun-fish		1			50	1 2	50	0 007	
Pike perch (wall-eyed).		J	58,550	2,522	2,300	145	60,860	2,667	
White-fishYellow perch					68, 227 1, 600	3,013	68, 227 1, 600	3, 013 200	
•		·			1,000				
Total			102,650	3,709	81,752	3,969	184,402	7,678	
Lines:			50	1			50 l	1	
Fresh-water drum Black bass			200	14	[····	[200	14	
Cat-fish and bullboods	13,000	\$.175	1,700	35	2,575	110	17, 275	620	
Pike and pickerel	3.5,000	4.10	600	25	2,070		7, 500	25	
Cat-fish and bullheads Pike and pickerel. Rock bass			2,100				2.100	62	
Sun-fish			200	2	i	ł l	200	2	
Pike perch (wall-eyed) .			201,000				201,000	8,825	
Yellow perch			35,000	915		<u>-</u>	35,000	915	
Total	13,000	475	240, 850	9, 879	2,575	110	256, 425	10, 464	
Minnows		l			280	100	280	100	
Pike and pickerel			41, 250	1,746		200	41,250	1,746	
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed).			5,600	341			5,600	341	
Yellow perch			8,000	75			3,000	75	
Total			49, 850	2, 162	280	100	50, 180	2,262	
Grand total	13,000	475	393, 350	15, 750	172,717	7,639	579,067	23, 864	

The trout shown in the foregoing products tables were taken in Lake Huron by a steam tug owned at Detroit, which at the same time took 1,675 pounds of white-fish. The catch of the tug has been credited, for the sake of comparison, to this region to conform with the practice followed in 1893.

FISHERIES OF LAKE ERIE.

The total number of persons employed in the fisheries of Lake Erie in 1899 was 3,728. Of this number 574 were engaged on vessels fishing, 65 on vessels transporting, 2,401 in the shore or boat fisheries, and 688 were shoresmen. The number of persons credited to the different States bordering on this lake is as follows: New York, 976; Pennsylvania, 464; Ohio, 2,168, and Michigan, 120. The total investment in the fisheries was \$2,720,554. There were 85 vessels engaged in fishing, which were valued with their outfits at \$352,281. There were also 19 transporting vessels, having a value with their outfits of \$87,696; the number of boats, including steamboats and launches under 5 net tons, was 876, valued at \$79,466. The gill nets employed in the vessel fisheries numbered 29,018, and were valued at \$160,870. The total value of the apparatus employed in the shore fisheries was \$425,564, which sum includes \$313,125, representing the value of 1,298 pound nets. Shore and accessory property was valued at \$1,050,977, and the cash capital employed amounted to \$563,700. By far the greater part of the investment is credited to Ohio, the amount being \$1,872,522. Pennsylvania ranks next in the importance of its fisheries, the investment being \$456,102, followed by New York with an investment of \$321,393 and Michigan with \$70,537.

The fisheries yielded 58,393,864 pounds of products, valued at \$1,150,895. Herring is the principal species represented in the fisheries of this lake, both in respect to quantity and value, the yield being 33,427,797 pounds, valued at \$431,037. White-fish amounted to 2,066,314 pounds, valued at \$152,009; blue pike, 4,544,786 pounds, valued at \$139,301, while other species yielded in important quantities were yellow perch, valued at \$52,625; saugers, valued at \$75,313; sturgeon, valued at \$53,392; wall-eyed pike, valued at \$86,455, and carp, at \$51,456. The value of the yield of the fisheries in Lake Erie is divided among the different States as follows: Ohio, \$677,305; Pennsylvania, \$275,887; New York, \$140,919, and Michigan, \$56,784.

The fisheries of Lake Eric are nearly equal in extent to those of all the other Great Lakes combined. Owing to the shallowness of this lake it is especially adapted to the prosecution of the pound-net fisheries. The gradual development of the gill-net fishery with steam vessels has resulted in the extension of fishery operations to all parts of the lake. In 1899 the yield was nearly as great as in 1890, but there was a great decrease as compared with that year in the quantity of apparatos employed and in the amount of capital invested. In 1890, 34 steam vessels fished 19,046 gill nets, while in 1899, 85 vessels fished 29,018 gill nets. As the number of gill nets in the vessel fisheries increases, the number used in the shore fisheries decreases. In

1890, 30,274 gill nets were operated in the shore fisheries, while in 1899 only 12,660 were employed. As a result of this change the catch made by vessels is much more important than that by boats. In 1890 the quantity of fish taken with gill nets by vessels was 14,079,281 pounds and by boats 14,769,072 pounds, while in 1899 the vessel gillnet catch had increased to 32,166,659 pounds and the boat gillnet catch had decreased to 6,495,514 pounds.

As compared with 1893 there has been an increase in the products of the fisheries of this lake of 15,425,539 pounds in quantity and of \$344,916 in value. This increase obtained chiefly in the yield of herring and white-fish.

As has been already stated, gill nets only are used in the vessel fisheries; herring is the most important species secured, the catch being 27,170,534 pounds, worth \$347,017. Yellow perch, blue pike, and white-fish are also taken in large quantities.

In the shore fisheries pound nets yielded 11,470,675 pounds of products, valued at \$314,763; gill nets, 6,495,514 pounds, valued at \$146,480; seines, 3,417,818 pounds, worth \$50,690; trap nets, 2,007,105 pounds, worth \$42,881; fyke nets, 1,356,744 pounds, worth \$27,582; and lines, 1,409,944 pounds, worth \$60,735. The catch with other forms of apparatus amounted to 69,405 pounds, valued at \$2,514.

Attention should be called to the great development of the carp fishery. In 1890 the catch of this species was unimportant, while in 1899 it amounted to 3,633,697 pounds, and was valued at \$51,456. The carp is now very abundant in western Lake Eric, and there is an increased demand for it, especially in the larger towns of the Ohio and Mississippi valleys.

A number of fishery firms on Lake Erie are constructing ponds for retaining large quantities of carp until they can be disposed of to the best advantage. They are shipped to New York and other markets on the Atlantic scaboard in ice and without being dressed, while for markets south of Lake Erie they are usually dressed and skinned. Most of the carp taken in Lake Erie are procured along shore with seines, but they are also taken by other means.

The quantity and value of the carp yielded by each form of apparatus is as follows:

Apparatus.		Value.
	'	ļ
dnes	; 3,041,308	\$40, 832
ound and trap nets	291.555	
vke nets	0.19 791	4, 102
III nets	50, 819	965
inor apparatus	1,234	19

The following tables, by States and counties, relate to the number of persons employed, the capital invested, and the quantity and value of the products of the fisheries of Lake Erie in 1899:

Table showing, by States and counties, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Lake Erie in 1899.

States and counties.	On ves- sels fishing.	On ves- sels trans- porting.	In shore or boat fisheries.	Shores- men.	Total.
New York: Eric Chautauqua	38 17		743 74	29	856 120
Total	55	·	817	104	976
Pennsylvania: Erle	156	2	206	100	464
Ohio; Ashtabula Lake Cuyahoga Lorain Erie Ottawa Lucus	67 12 100 27 110 28 19	2 5 3 28 8 9	12 36 43 52 364 505 256	37 2 154 14 194 57 24	116 52 302 96 696 598 308
Total	363	55	1,268	482	2, 168
Michigan: Monroe		8	110	2	120
Grand total	574	65	2,401	688	3,728

Table showing, by States and counties, the vessels, boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake Erie in 1899.

		Vers	sels fishii	ng.	1	'essels	transpo	rting.]	loats.		amboats launches
States and counties.	No.	Ton- nage.	Value.	Value of outfit.	 No.	Ton- nage.	 Value. 	Value of outfit.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
New York: Erie Chautauqua	7 3	136 31	\$21,500 9,500	\$4,760 2,310					98 35	\$3,900 5,205	i	#850
Total	10	167	31,000	7,070			••••••		133	9, 105	1	850
Pennsylvania: Erie	25	284	60,200	20, 485	1	16	\$1,000	\$ 150	47	5,855	2	2,200
Ohio: Ashtabula Lake. Cuyahoga. Lorain Erie. Ottawa Lucas	10 2 13 4 14 4 3	115 11 236 35 247 117 35	33,000 2,000 68,500 10,700 57,500 8,500 7,000	10,005 1,260 13,290 3,841 12,256 1,162 1,512	1 2 1 8 2 2	9 23 13 165 50 91	400 2,400 1,000 37,700 11,000 11,000	185 780 300 5, 310 2, 005 1, 050	10 19 17 25 163 224 157	830 712 1,255 2,390 17,045 17,115 4,400	1 3 2 6 2 1	450 4,600 1,800 5,300 1,500 400
Total	50	796	187, 200	43,326	16	351	63, 500	9,630	615	43,747	15	14,050
Michigan: Monroe					2	51	10, 200	3,216	63	3,659		
Grand total	85	1,247	281,400	70,881	19	418	74,700	12,996	858	62, 366	18	17, 100

Table showing, by States and counties, the vessels, boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisherics of Luke Erie in 1899—Continued.

	Gill no sel fis	ets, ves- heries.	1 (parati	– - ıs of	eaptu	re, s	hore fi	sher	ies.		
States and -counties.	No.	Val.	Pour	nd nets.	Gill	nets.	Tre	pnets.	Fyl	tenets.	Se	ines.	lue of minor apparatus.	of lines.
			No.	Val.	No.	Val.	No.	Val.	No.	Val.	No.	Val.	Value of appara	Value of
New York: Erie Chautauqua					1,060 2,224	\$7, 402 14, 633	17	\$770 265			1 3	\$150 250		\$ 2,252
Total	2,995	17, 133			3, 284	22,035	24	1,035			4	400		2,620
Pennsylvania: Erie	9,024	51,962	50	\$ 19, 900	2,340	14, 130	102	3,710						90
Ohio: Ashtabula Lake Cuyahoga Lordin	4,700 450 3,976 1,140	2,250 19,880		14, 750	700	2, 100 3, 500 750	10 28			\$150	i	35		30 64 16
Erie Ottawa Lucas	4,843 1,140 750	24, 915 5, 410	318	92,050 79,495	2,573 2,851	12, 252 13, 485 60	78 121 4	4,850		5, 195	, 40		\$17 125	45 105 500
Total	16, 999	9 ♠, 775	988	259, 475	7, 036	32, 147	257	10, 400	555	15, 130	92	7, 425	142	760
Michigan: Monroe			260	33,750			43	1,230	62	620	-8	565		
Grand total.	*29, 018	160, 870	1, 298			68, 312	426	16, 375	617	15, 750	104	8, 390	142	8, 470
	Stat	es and	coun	ties.		 `		Shor neco proj		y a	Cas capit		Tot nvesti	
New York: Erie Chautauqua								Si	122, 6 5, 5			, 500 , 500		2, 757 6, 636
Total	• • • • • • •	· • • • • · · ·				• • • • • •]	28, 1	45	99	000	321	, 393
Pennsylvania: Erie			••••	· · · • · · · · · ·		• • • • • • •			71,4	20	105	,000	450	, 102
Ohio: Ashtabula Lake Cuyahoga Lorain			• · · • • ·			• • • • • • •		<u></u>	29, 0 17, 3 200, 3 25, 0	20 80		650	40 430	, 015 , 996 , 001
Erie Ottawa Lucas				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			844, 8 81, 1 36, 8	20 25	139, 45, 36,	300 000 750	760 278	, 435 , 372 , 282
Total				·			<u>.</u>	7	34, 1	15	359,	700	1,872	, 522
Michigan: Monroe			• • • • •			· · · · · · ·			17,2	97			70	, 537
Grand total	· · · · · · · · ·		• • • • •			• • • • • •		1,0	50, 9	77	563,	700	2, 720	, 554

^{*} Length of gill nets on vessels, 6,598,476 feet, length of gill nets in shore fisheries, 2,870,091 feet.

Table showing, by States, counties, and species, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Erie in 1899.

	Black	hass	Rock b	 Pa Ba Ba	German	Carp.	Cat-	fish.
States and counties.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
					1100.			
New York: Erie	9,053 1,526	\$705 117			2, 790 6, 715	\$ 56 134	107, 866 28, 377	\$ 3,236 851
Total	10,579	822			9, 505	190	136, 243	4,087
Pennsylvania: Erie	38, 299	3, 031			12, 195	244	100, 727	3,022
Ohio: Ashtabula Lake Cuyahoga Lorain Erie Ottawa Lucas	1,801 3,905 826 3,340 14,288 56,308 3,246	144 236 66 268 1,049 3,943 227	5, 110 186	\$88	22 27, 398 5, 652 10, 806 468, 165 1, 911, 261 993, 790	1 471 113 216 7, 152 23, 771 15, 452	62,760 106,156 40,124 16,860 120,971 219,433 137,725	1,882 3,531 1,204 506 3,663 6,584 4,133
Total	83,714	5,933	5, 296	91	3,417,094	47, 176	704, 029	21,503
Michigan: Monroe	1,154	80		······	194, 903	3,846	61,705	1,839
Grand total	133, 746	9,866	5, 296	9I	3, 633, 697	51, 456	1,002,704	30, 451
States and counties.	Сгар	ple.	Dog-fish fli		· Е	els.		nd pick- rel.
	Isbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	e. Lbs.	Valu	e. Lbs.	Value.
New York: Erie. Pennsylvania: Erie.	60,000	\$1 ,800			200	\$1	8,687	\$693
Ohio: Cuyahoga Lorain Erie Ottawa Lucas					10		1	36
Total							8 739	38
Michigan: Monroe			540	\$!	5 550	3	9 10, 199	510
Grand total	60,000	1,800	540	- (5 849	6	1 19,625	1,241
States and counties.	Fresh-v drui	m. 	-	ring.		ı-eye.	Yellow	
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	- Valu	e. Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
New York: Erie Chautauqua	7, 130 3, 000	\$ 72 30	1,609,526 1,712,032	\$22, 04 2 21, 51			163,056 94,876	\$2,963 1,428
Total	10, 130	102	3, 321, 558	43,5	34	<u></u>	257, 932	4, 391
Pennsylvania: Erie	57, 993	580	10, 742, 315	134, 14	12		815, 553	16, 911
Ohio: Ashtabuln Lake Cuyahoga Lorain Erie Ottawa Lucas Total	45, 988 48, 940 20, 899 442, 214 479, 676 11, 101 1, 043, 818	231 220 105 3,762 2,418 66 6,792	4, 027, 729 600, 820 6, 792, 008 1, 387, 004 4, 530, 154 1, 312, 519 695, 756 19, 345, 986	7,77 84,89 18,99 60,31 17,92 12,54	77 99 93 17 38, 451 22 5, 385	\$766 101 867	244,727 25,021 611,892 100,282 766,350 364,360 61,932 2,174,564	3, 683 382 9, 114 1, 515 10, 250 4, 459 907 30, 310
Michigan: Monroe	35, 181	177	17,938	58	39		67, 447	1,013
Grand total	1, 147, 122	7, 651	33, 427, 797	-	43,836	867	3, 315, 496	52, 625

Table showing, by States, counties, and species, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Eric in 1899—Continued.

	Sturg	con.	Suc	kers.	Ī	Sun-fl	sh.	Tr	out.
States and counties.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	. L	bs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
New York:			i		_				
Erie	508, 925 118, 508	\$35,922 5,075	63, 486 29, 88					943 28, 299	\$75 1,435
Total Pennsylvania:	627, 433	40, 997	93, 370	1,068	3	·····		29, 242	1,510
ErieMichigan:	99, 570	7,090	. 120, 245	5 1,339	12	5,000	\$ 3,750	722	61
Monroe	12, 305	786	183, 33	7 2,750	1:	3, 640	205		
Ashtabula	20,906	2,567	11,646 63,673	3 637	7			1,546 504	124 40
Cuyahoga Lorain	1,712 7,500	60 425	30, 428 70, 78	3 303 5 790)	800	<u>s</u>	10	1,
ErieOttawa	8,075 11,851	313 1,152	467, 013	5 4,671	l	5, 200	387		
Lucas	50	1, 102	305, 569 222, 710	3, 281	(800	12	•••••	
Total	50,091	4,519	1,171,782	12,920	3(, 800	407	2,060	165
Grand total	789, 402	53, 392	1,568,73	18,077	7 175	, 440	4,362	32,024	1,736
States and counties.	Pike pere	h (blue	Pike p (saug	perch (er).	P (W	ke pe all-cy	reh ed).	White	e bass,
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lb	s. \	value.	Lbs.	Value.
New York:	:				į				
Erie Chautauqua	499, 109 309, 772	\$21,579 8,932	9,000 115	\$ 680	11,	099 149	\$668 557	32, 719 12, 713	\$654 254
Total Pennsylvania:	808, 881	30, 511	9,115	633		248	1,225	45, 432	908
Erie Michigan:	1,522,939	44,520	11,110	327	67,	354	3,048	454,434	8,639
Monroe			44, 244	990	449,		24,859	40,707	1,010
Ashtabula	160,336 361,463	4,809 10.542	6, 488 768	194 25	7, 12.	980 288 072	479 740	24, 285 140, 240 56, 858	485 2,805
Cuyahoga Lorain	351, 463 1, 030, 787 243, 000	10,542 80,925	68, 347	2.051	14,	072	610	56,858	1,137
· Erie	392,556	3,716 13,065	76, 190 1, 208, 685	2, 247 30, 265	42, 181,	081	2, 179 9, 131 24, 581	202, 437 411, 459	4,050 7,183
OttawaLucas	3,648 31,176	110 1,103	1, 208, 685 1, 216, 264 885, 354	27, 127 11, 454	586, 351,	629	24,581 19,603	411, 459 204, 268 16, 404	3, 990 396
Total					:	-	57, 323		
Grand total	2, 212, 966 4, 544, 786		2, 962, 096 3, C26, 565	73, 363			37, 323 36, 455	1,055,951 1,596,524	20,046
Within total	1,041,780	139, 301	3, (20, 000	75,813	1, 755,	1/4	50, 450 	1,000,024	30,003
States and counties,	White	-fish.	Tur	les.	Fre	gs.	l	Total	
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	. I.	bs.	Value.
New York:	. 50 E00	8 2 014			i				9 00 7 00
Erie Chautauqua	53, 522 118, 934	\$3, 214 7, 693		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • •	2,47	8, 424 5, 900	\$ 92,598 4 8,321
Total Pennsylvania:	172, 456	10,907					5, 55	4,324	140,919
Erie Michigan:	615, 821	46,690				• • • • • •	14,85	2,964	275, 887
Monroe	228, 459	18, 136	<u> </u>	i	<u></u>		1,30	2, 176	56, 784
Ashtabula Lake	265, 143 111, 896	20,696 7,845		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •		4,81	4,463 1,026	82, 963 37, 829
Cuyahoga	i 62,323	1 4 401		· · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • •		. 8,75	8,989	135, 110
Lorain Erie	66,000 246,124	4,620 17,974 19,701	4, 189	\$118			2,24	8, 182 9, 866	39, 639 169, 686
Ottawa Lucas	246, 124 285, 077 13, 015	19,701 1,036	63, 022	2, 206	982	\$ 172	7,00	9, 866 6, 573 5, 301	169, 686 141, 831 70, 247
Total	1,049,578	76, 276	67, 211	2, 324	982	172	36, 62	4, 400	677, 305
Grand total	2,066,314	152,009	67, 211	2, 324	982	172	58, 39	3,864 1	, 150, 895

636 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing, by States, counties, and species, the yield of the gill-net ressel fisheric's of Lake Eric in 1899.

		н.	erring.		Si	ok	ers.	Stur	geon.		Tre	out.
State and county.		Lbs.	Val:		Lbs		Value.	Lbs.	Valu	ie. Li		Value.
			Van	ue.		-	value.		Van	ie. Li)S. 	value.
New York: Erie Chautauqua		1, 425, 8 755, 8	891 \$1 9, 1	133 142	5, 62 2, 79	26	\$113 28	12,411 8,472	8 65		843 286	\$67 1,365
Total		2, 181, 2	284 28,5	575	8, 42	23	141	20,883	98	28,	129	1,432
Pennsylvania: Erie		9, 651, 8	365 120, e	348	6,00	1	83	3,716	18	6	705	60
Ohio; Ashtabula Lake. Cuyahoga Lorain Erie Ottawa. Lucas		3, 844, 0 447, 8 6, 012, 0 725, 0 2, 818, 3 806, 0 683, 9	394 5,5 318 75,1 300 9,0 386 37,2 396 10,4	598 150 263 257 181	1,49 2,44 2,02 19	6 7 5	16 25 20 2				546 504 10	124 40 1
Total		15, 337, 3	85 197, 7	794	6, 16	ı	63			2,0	жо	165
Grand total		27, 170, 5	347,0	17	20,58	5	287	24, 599	1,16	6 30,8	394	1,657
State and cou	nty,				perch gers).		Pil (wa	ke percl ll-eyed).).	Pike j (blue j		erch ke).
	•		Lt	Lbs.		ue.	Lbs	. Val	ue.	Lbs,		Value.
New York: Erie							4, 5 5, 6		225 283	224, 94 156, 02	18	\$6,870 4,681
Total	· · · · · ·						10, 1	62 5	808	380, 97	5	11,551
Pennsylvania: Erie			5,	, 555	81	69	28, 7	10 1, 1	38	837, 93	1	24, 921
Ohio: Ashtabula Lake Cuyahoga Lorain Erie Ottawa Lucas			30, 29, 69.	527 513 624 266 929 695 686] ,	36 15 019 678 71 121	2,3	98	173 69 2 96 7	151, 41 24, 57 387, 42 63, 68 2, 19 30, 77	i ·	4,541 737 11,624 1,929 66 1,083
· Total	. 		322,	240	9, 1	30	12, 13	39 6	47	660, 05	8	19, 980
Grand total	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		327,	795	9, 2	99	51,04	11 2,2	93 1	, 878, 98	1	56, 452
	Whi	te bass,	Whi	te-ti	sh.	Y	'ellow	perch.	1	То	tal.	
State and county.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Va	lue.		Lbs.	Value		Lbs.		Value.
New York: ErieChautauqua	662	\$13	42, 371 40, 893	8 2,	542 791		105, 487 51, 982	\$1,582 780		822, 740 048, 511		31, 204 19, 691
Total	662	13	83, 264	5,	333	1	57, 469	2, 362	2,	871, 251		50, 895
Pennsylvania: Erie			415, 206	33,	223	5	43, 996	8, 332	11,	493, 785	1	88,760
Ohio: Ashtabula Lake Cuyuhoga. Lorain Erle. Ottawa Lucas	3,703	2	250, 460 380 4, 130 3, 593 115 1, 032		521 30 330 330 287 9 83	3	229, 858 10, 304 140, 880 60, 119 126, 826 90, 305 39, 875	3,449 155 6,549 902 4,483 1,344 598	6,	491, 257 484, 170 882, 931 814, 386 284, 537 988, 919 855, 474		76, 312 6, 575 94, 741 10, 843 45, 751 14, 419 16, 954
Total	3,753	=	259,710	20,	260	1	98, 167	17,480	17,8	801,673	= ==	65,595
Grand total	4, 415	89	768, 180	58,	816	1,8	99, 632	28, 174	32,	166, 659	5	05, 250

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Erie in 1899.

	Pennsy	lvania.	Michi	gan.
Apparatus and species.	Erie Co		Monroe	·
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets: Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads. Dog-fish or bowfin	1, 139 7, 207	\$85 216	1,038 28,115 540	\$72 832 5
Eels Fresh-water drum German carp. Herring	50, 831 1, 677 67, 593	509 34 707	150 34, 708 86, 308 17, 938	11 174 1,700 539
Moon-eye Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Pike perch (blue pike)	190	13 721 11,114	36, 869 1, 518 430, 652	554 76 24, 257
Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon Suckers Sun-fish	2, 404 56, 376 31, 274	64 4,629 332	43, 332 12, 305 166, 549 1, 200	962 786 2,497 18
White bass White-fish Yellow perch	66, 198 77, 756 33, 043	1,096 4,862 496	26, 387 228, 459	18, 136
Total	838, 087	24, 878	1, 116, 068	51,279
Trap nets: Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads Fresh-water drum German carp.	15, 160 93, 520 7, 162 10, 518	1, 186 2, 806 71 210	116 4,743 473 9,813	8 141 3 195
Herring Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Pike perch (blue pike) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon	5, 446	69 240 534	3, 217 17, 151	161 501
Pike perch (sauger) Surgeon Suckers Sun-Ash	60,000	94 471 900	819 7,512	13 113
White buss White-fish Yellow perch	388, 236 496 3, 066 641, 882	7,543 40 51 14,215	16,562 60,406	248
Total Fyke nets: Cat-fish and bullhoads	041, 662	14,218	28, 847	1, 383 866 28
German earp. Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (sauger). Suckers.			782 5,464 2,064 912 15,969	16 273 101 28 240
Sun-fish White bass Yellow perch Total		<u> </u>	4, 928 14, 320 14, 016 87, 702	74 350 211 2, 187
Gill nets:	1,017,411	12,718	67, 702	2,187
Pike perch (wall-eyed) Pike perch (blue pike) Sturgen Suckers	13, 559 200, 005 29, 078 2, 382	6,001 1,804 24		
Trout White-fish Yellow perch Total	122, 363 55, 448 1, 440, 263	8,565 832 30,489		······································
Seines: German carp.	1,110,200	50, 100	98,000	1,935
Lines: Black bass Crappie Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed) Pike perch (blue pike) Sun-fish	22, 000 60, 000 8, 497 4, 500 89, 000 125, 000 180, 000	1,760 1,800 680 405 1,950 3,750		
Yellow perch Total	180,000	7, 200 17, 545		•••••
Grand total	3, 359, 229	87, 127	1, 862, 176	56, 784

638 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Eric in 1899—Continued.

			New	York.		
Apparatus and species.	Erie Co	unty.	Chauta Cour		То	al.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Trap nets:			}			
Black bass	8,853	8 689	1,526	\$117	10,379	\$806
Cat-fish and bullheads	29, 166	875	5,858	175	35,019	1,050
Fresh-water drum	6,660	67	3,000	30	9,660	97
German carp	2, 200	44			2,200	44
Herring	1, 135	23	214	4	1,349	27
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	632	32	191	9	823	41
Pike perch (blue pike)	5, 361	165	10,810	224 435	16, 171	389
Sturgeon	1,560	78 542	10,633	136	12, 193 61, 028	513 678
White bass	47, 456 25, 357	507	13,572 3,813	76	29, 170	583
White-fish	51	1 707	0,010	, ,,	25, 170	000
Yellow perch	4,656	88	5,808	89	10,464	177
Total	133,087	3, 114	55, 420	1, 295	188, 507	4, 409
101/11	100,007	0, 114	187, 420	1, 200	155,007	4,409
Gill nets:			ł			
Herring	182,500	2,885	. 956, 425	12,067	1, 138, 925	14,952
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	366	19	5, 297	265	5,663	284
Pike perch (blue pike)	106, 400	3, 192	142, 935	4,027	249, 335	7,219
Pike perch (sauger)			115	3	115	3
Sturgeon	309, 598	25,896	67,087	2,981	376,685	28, 877
Suckers	2,004	80	1,415	14	3, 419	44
Trout	100	8	1,013	70	1,113	78
White-fishYellow perch	11, 100 47, 513	668 915	78, 041 37, 086	4,902 559	89, 141 84, 599	5, 570 1, 474
Tellow perchasing						1,4/4
Total	659, 581	33,613	1, 289, 414	24,888	1,948,995	58,501
Beines:						
Cat-fish and bullheads	5,500	165	8,600	258	14, 100,	423
Fresh-water drum	470	- 5			470	5
German carp		12	6,715	134	7,305	146
Suckers	8,400	84	12,100	121	20,500	205
White bass	6, 700	134	8, 900	178	15,600	312
Total	21,660	400	36,315	691	57,975	1,091
f Image						
Lines:	ow.	10				10
Black bass	200 73, 200	$\frac{16}{2,196}$	13,924	418	200	16
Eels	200	2, 190	13, 324		87, 124 200	2,614 14
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	5,600	392			5,600	392
Pike perch (blue pike)	162, 400	11,352			162, 400	11,352
Pike perch (sauger)	9,000	630			9,000	630
Sturgeon	185, 356	9, 289		1,338	217, 672	10.627
Yellow perch	5, 400	378	••••••		5, 400	378
Total	441,356	24, 267	46, 240	1,756	487, 596	26,023
Grand total	1, 255, 684	60,394	1, 427, 389	28 690	2, 683, 073	90, 024

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Eric in 1899—Continued.

		-		(hio.			
Apparatus and species.	Ashto	bula.	La	ke.	Cuya	hoga.	Lo	rain.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets:								
Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads. Eels Fresh-water drum German carp. Herring Pike perch (wall-eyed) Pike perch (blue pike) Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon Suckers White bass White fish			20,312		826 4, 124	\$66 124	500 12,600	\$40 378
Fresh-water drum			45, 988	231	43, 940	220	14,000	70
German carp			17, 998 152, 726 11, 523	283	5, 652 254, 355	3, 179	9,392 570,000	188 8,550
Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (blue pike)			11,523 324,213	9,725	12, 374 587, 108	541 17,613	24, 000 240, 000	1,440 3,600
Pike perch (sauger) Sturgeon		\ 	20, 906	2,567	12, 374 587, 108 33, 453 1, 712	1,004 60	38,000 7,500	1, 170 425
Suckers			40,573	406 1,669	27, 982 53, 155	280 1,063	16,000 40,000	240 800
White-fish. Yellow perch			83, 418 110, 526 12, 517	7,736	58, 193 117, 747	4,074 1,766	66,000 22,463	4,620
Total	1		840,768	-	1, 200, 631		1,060,455	21,858
			740, 700	20,040	1, 200, 031	50, 104	1,000,400	21,668
Trap nets: Black bass	1,431	\$114	3, 892 36, 200	234	ļ	.	840	68
Cat-fish and bullheads Fresh-water drum	760	22		1,086			3,360 6,899	101 35
German carp Herring			2,700 200	54 4			1, 414	28
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed).	29	2	'765	46	¦		18,324	739
Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (blue pike) Pike perch (sauger)	906 1,961	27 58	2,675	80 8		 	2,600 2,024	104 61
Suckers	7, 965	80	23, 100	231			52, 800 800	528
White bass	24, 111 20	482	56, 822 990	1, 136 79			112, 937	2,260
Yellow perch	2, 138	(43	2,200	33			1, 100	22
Total	39, 321	830	129, 744	2,991			203, 107	3, 955
Fyke nets: Black bass							2 000	160
			·				2,000 900	27
Suckers					•••••••••		6,300 1,800	126 20
Pike perch (sauger) Suckers White bass Yellow perch			·				49,500 1,000	990 20
Total							61,500	1,343
Gill nets:	183,658	2, 296		; ;	505 605	C 570	00 000	1 200
Herring Pike perch (wall-eyed) .	46	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		525, 635	6,570	92,000	1,380
Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (blue pike). Pike perch (sauger)	7,889	237	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		56, 257 4, 270	1,688 128	400 600	12 12
Suckers White-fish	14, 663 12, 731	1, 173	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·••••••	••••••		135	2
Yellow perch				!	53, 265	799	15,600	234
Total	218, 987	3,900			639, 427	9, 185	108, 735	1,640
Seines: German carp	<u> </u>	!	6,700	134		ļ 		
Lines:	070							
Black bass	62,000	30 1,860	49,644	1,489	36,000	1,080	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
German carp	22 13	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Buckers	2, 188	22	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			· · · · · · · ·		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
White bass	174	3		<u></u>				•••••
Total	64,898	1,921	49,644	1,489	36,000	1,080		
Grand total	323, 206	6,651	1,026,856	81,254	1,876,058	40, 369	1, 433, 797	28, 796

640 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the share fisheries of Lake Eric in 1899—Continued.

				Ohio	continued			
Apparatus and species.	Eri	e.	Otta	wa.	Luc	as.	Tot	al.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets:	5, 029	83 98	11,854	£830	87	8 6	18, 309	 \$1,342
Black bass	8, 199	246	121,874	3,657	15, 705	472	182, 814	5, 833
Fresh-water drum	341,370	2,118	478, 405	2,392	11,000	55	934, 703	5,086
German carp	15,070	244	28,703	536	74, 255	1,466	151,070	2,830
Herring	548, 791	8, 243	134, 049 4, 635	2, 189	11,836	353	1,671,757 4,635	24,689
Mooneye	133, 209	6,857	499,038	21,375	311,865	17,579	992,009	48, 486
Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (blue pike).	256, 143	8,684		1	400	. 20	1,407,864	39, 642
rike peren (sanger)	929, 669	23, 430	703, 622	13,369	124,880	3,664	1,829,679	42, 639
Rock bass			2,457	1,150	40 50	1 2	2,497 50,054	38 4,517
Sturgeon	8,075 227,561	$\frac{313}{2,277}$	11,811 175,154	1,812	106, 034	1,564	593, 304	6,579
White bass	225, 934	3,518	141,950	2,852	7,041	166	551, 498	10,068
White-fish	185, 353	13,685	126, 934	8,708	10, 793	858	551, 498 • 557, 799	39, 681
Yellow perch	236, 426	2,923	169, 051	1,712	10, 314	150	568, 518	7,082
Total	3, 120, 829	72,936	2, 609, 537	60,712	684, 300	26, 356	9, 516, 520	238, 606
Trap nets:		.——	i					1
Black bass	2,496	177	23, 469	1,643	<i>.</i>]	32, 128	2,236
Cat-fish and bullheads		334	16, 154	484	840	25	67, 256	2,052
Fresh-water drum		181	1,096	22 225	101 1,841	37	8,096 29,969	58 525
German carp		. 1	11,314	1 220	1,011	37	25, 905	6
Pike and pickerel	 .				719	36	728	37
Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (blue pike)	17, 200	818	33, 709	1,188	2,311	117	72,338	2,910
Pike perch (blue pike)				2 105			6, 181 187, 590	211
Pike perch (sauger)			170, 044 1, 106	3, 195 17	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,106	3, 723 17
Rock bass			1, 100	1,7			40	12
Suckers	125,845	1,258	63, 982	641	500	8	274, 192	2,746
Sun-fish	 .				800	12		20
White bass		2,630	46,722 250	934 18			373, 244 1, 260	7,442
White-fish	24,642	367	25, 627	256	-1,600	69	60, 307	790
Total	<u>-</u>	6, 167	393, 548	8, 626	11,712	305	1,116,310	22, 874
10001	:							
Fyke nets:		i			0.450		14.050	
Black bass	6,570	460	3, 230	226 887	3, 159 23, 180	221 696	14,959 118,501	1,067 3,556
Cat-fish and bullheads Eels	64, 893 89	1,946	29,528	0001	20,100	000	110,501	3,000
Fresh-water drum		1,614	175	4			101,019	1,648
German carp	114.591	1,790	90,833	1,474	42, 575	822	247, 999	4,086
Mooneye	37, 286 27, 367	743	750 45,008	1,565	22,970	1,240	38,036 95,345	751
Pike perch (wall eyed). Pike perch (blue pike).	27, 367	1,325 124	40,008	1,000	22,070	1, 240	2, 472	$\begin{array}{c} 4,130 \\ 124 \end{array}$
Pike perch (sauger)	137, 871	2,758	66,915	944	16,369	467	227, 455	4, 295
Rock bass			1,447	32	146	2	1,593	34
Suckers	106,813	1,068	58,756	588	57, 282	825	224, 651	2,501
Sun-fish	52, 623	1,029	2,700 15,519	32 202	9,363	230	2,700 127,005	32 2,451
White-fish			189	12	0,000	l	189	12
Yellow perch	37,007	370	21,879	221	7, 143	90	67, 029	701
Total	688, 426	13, 264	336, 929	6, 195	182, 187	4,593	1, 269, 042	25, 395
	'							

Table showing, by States, counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Eric in 1899—Continued.

	Ohio-continued.											
Apparatus and species.	Eri	e.	Otta	wa.	Luc	us.	Tota	ıl.				
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value				
Gill nets:												
Black bass			59	\$ 5			59	\$ 5				
Cat-fish and bullheads	186	8 6	501				687	21				
German carp	20, 507	358	30, 312	607			50,819	965				
Herring Pike and pickerel	1, 161, 937	14, 786	367, 339	5, 101			2, 330, 569	30, 133				
Pike and pickerel	· · · · · · · <u>- : - :</u> ·		11				11	1				
Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (blue pike)	715	43	878				1,639	-88				
Pike perch (blue pike)	70, 260	2,328	1,454	44				4,309				
Pike perch (sauger)	85, 304	853	65, 705				105, 879	2, 145				
Suckers	4,084	41	5,097 77	51	[í•••••	9, 316	94				
White bass					1,190	\$95	230, 620	16, 224				
White-fish		4,002	157, 589	10,954	1,190	290						
Yellow perch	133, 903	1,930	24,821	349	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		240, 320	3,503				
Total	1,484,074	24,347	653, 843	18, 323	1,190	95	3, 106, 256	57, 490				
Calmani								=				
Seines:	193	14	17,696	1,239	ļ	l	17,889	1,253				
Black bass	8, 158	243	26, 256	787			34, 414	1,030				
	304, 085		1,750,099	20, 929	875, 119	19 107	2, 936, 003	38, 751				
German carp	1, 165	23	1, 100,000	20, 525	010,113	10,121	1,165	23				
Mooneye	2, 345	70	1,877	69	14,000	660	18, 222	799				
Dike perch (wan-eyed).	2, 340	51	2,283	46	144, 419		149, 235	4, 430				
Pike perch (sauger) Rock bass	2,533	31	100	2	144,415	3,000	149, 200	2,430				
Suckers	685	7	2, 385	24	58, 900	884	61. 970	915				
Sun-fish	000		32,500	355	, 50, 500	004	32,500	355				
White bass	200	4	32,000	1 500			200	1 4				
Yellow perch	2,468	25	7,677	77			10, 145	102				
_				i								
Total	321, 832	4,998	1,840,873	23,528	1,092,438	19,004	3,261,843	47,664				
Lines:		į										
Black bass		i	·				370	30				
Cat-fish and bullheads	29, 593	888	25, 120	754	98,000	2,940	300, 357	9,011				
German carp		1	<u>.</u>			!	22	1				
Herring	1,000	30	5,000	150			6,000	180				
Herring							2,188	22				
Pike perch (blue pike)	200	16	3,800	246			4,013	263				
Pike perch (sauger)		 .		.			131	4				
White bass	20,018	1,001	120,000	6,000		 .	140,018	7,001				
White-fish						١	174	3				
Yellow perch	5,078	152	25,000	500		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	30,078	652				
Total	55,889	2,087	178, 920	7,650	98,000	2,940	483, 351	17, 167				
361		į 	, 					j===				
Minor apparatus:			000	170		ĺ	982	172				
Frogs	1 610	18	982	172				162				
German carpTurtles	1,212 4,189		69 000	2,206			1,212 67,211	2, 324				
1 11 11 168	4,109	118	63, 022	2, 200			07, 211	2, 324				
Total	5, 401	136	64, 004	2,878			69, 405	2,514				
Grand total	6 015 920	128 935	6,077,654	127, 412	2,069,827	53, 293	18, 822, 727	411,710				

Summary of the yield of the shore fisheries of Lake Erie in 1899.

Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.
Pound nets:			Gill nets:		
Black bass	20,486	\$ 1,499	Black bass	59	\$5
Cat-fish and bullheads.	218, 136	6,881	Cat-fish and bullheads.		21
Dog-fish or bowfin	540	5	German carp	50,819	965
Eels	160	12	Herring Pike and pickerel	4, 486, 905	57, 803
Fresh-water drum	1,020,242	5, 769	Pike and pickerel	11 :	J
German carp	239, 055	4,564	Pike perch (wall-eyed).	20,861	916
Herring	1,757,288	25, 935 647	Pike perch (blue pike).		17, 529 2, 148
Mooneye Pike and pickerel	41,504	89	Pike perch (sauger)	405, 763	30, 681
Dike perch (well-eved)	1,708 1,438,228		Sturgeon		162
Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (blue pike).	1, 834, 696	73, 464 50, 756	Trout		79
Pike perch (sauger)	1,875,415	43,665	White bass	77.77	`9
Rock bass	2,497	38	White-fish	. 442, 124	30, 359
	110 705	9, 932	White-fish	380, 367	5,809
Suckers	791, 127	9,408		ļ	
Sun-nan	1,200	18	Total	6, 495, 514	146, 480
White bass	644.083	11,824			
White-fishYellow perch	864,014	62,679	Seines:	·	
Yellow perch	601,561	7,578	Black bass	17,889	1,253
(n +-1	11 450 CFF	214 500	Cat-fish and bullheads .		1, 453
Total	11, 470, 675	314,763	Fresh-water drum		40, 832
Frap nets:			German carp	3,041,308	10, 632
Black bass	57, 783	4, 236	Mooneye Pike perch (wall-eyed).	1, 165 18, 222	799
Cat-fish and bullheads.	200,538	6,049	Pike perch (sauger)	149, 235	4, 430
Fresh-water drum	25, 391	229	Rock bass	100	1, 100
German carp	52,500 7,070	974	Suckers	82, 470	1, 120
Herring	7,070	102	Sun-fish	82, 470 32, 500	355
Pike and pickerel	3, 945 95, 300	$\frac{198}{3,692}$	White bass	15,800	310
Pike perch (wall-eyed).	41,503	1,134	Yellow perch	10,145	102
Pike perch (blue pike). Pike perch (sauger)	190, 741	3, 817			
Rock bass	1,106	17	Total	3,417,818	50, 690
Sturgeon	22, 633	986	. .	_ 	
Suckers	416, 627	4, 337	Lines:	00.550	
Sun-fish	9, 112	133	Black bass	22,570	1,806
White bass	790, 650	15,568	Cat-nan and bunneads.	387,481	11,625
White-fish	1,807	143	Crappie Eels	60,000	1,800 14
Yellow perch	90, 399	1,266	German carp		1
			Horring	6,000	180
Total	2,007,105	42, 881	Pike and pickerel	8,497	680
rvke nets:			Pike perch (wall-eyed).	14,113	1,060
Black bass	14,959	1,067	Pike perch (wall-eyed). Pike perch (blue pike).	201,531	13, 306
Cat-fish and bullheads	147, 348	4, 422	Pike perch (sauger)	149,018	7,631
Eels	489	35	Sturgeon	217,672	10,627
Fresh-water drum	101,019	1,648	Suckers	2,188	22
German carp	248, 781	4, 102	Sun-fish	125,000	3,750
Mooneye	38,036	751	White bass	174	3
Pike and pickerel	5, 464	278	Yellow perch	215, 478	8, 230
Pike perch (wall-eyed).	97,409	4,231	Total	1, 409, 944	CO 795
Pike perch (blue pike).	2,472		1000	1,409,994	60, 735
Pike perch (sauger) Rock bass	228, 367 1, 593	4,323	Minor apparatus:	:	
Suckers	240,620	2,741	Frogs	982	172
Sun-fish	7,628	106	German carp	1, 212	18
White bass	141,325	2,801	German carp	67, 211	2,324
White-fish	189	12			
Yellow perch	81,045	912	Total	69, 405	2,514
•	4.052.54				
Total	1, 356, 744	27, 582	Grand total	96 997 905	615, 615

WHOLESALE FISHERY TRADE.

The wholesale trade in fishery products is very important along Lake Erie, and is carried on at all the principal cities and towns. There are 42 establishments engaged, representing a total investment of \$1,305,380. They were valued at \$741,680, and the cash capital utilized was \$563,700. The persons employed numbered 615, and the amount paid in wages was \$209,714. The total quantity of products handled was 61,369,911 pounds, valued at \$1,664,838. These products include, of course, a portion of the catch from the Canadian side of the lake.

In the year 1899 the quantity of fresh fish imported at Sandusky was 3,500,298 pounds and of salted fish 650 pounds. The quantity imported at Buffalo amounted to 6,669,004 pounds of fresh fish, 43,877 pounds of salted fish, 152,080 pounds of skinned and boned fish, and 195 pounds of canned fish.

The cities in which the trade is most extensive are Sandusky, Erie, Cleveland, Toledo, and Buffalo.

Several fishery firms at each of these cities have considerable capital invested in fishing apparatus, principally pound nets, on the Canadian side of the lake, and a large proportion of the products imported was procured by this means.

Table showing the wholesale fishery trade of Lake Eric in 1899.

TA	Toledo	Ohio.	Port C		Sandusk	y, Ohio.	Verm		Clevelan	d, Ohio.
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Establishments Cash capital Wages paid Employees	22	\$31, 180 36, 750 6, 457	45	\$30,000 45,000 13,032	9	\$206,000 103,800 37,620	61	\$30,000 35,500 10,000	108	\$139, 230 100, 650 41, 088
Products han- dled.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Fresh: Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads Eels		\$5,465	· ·	8 1,494 8,256			17, 368	695	1,788 74,252 1,555	3,290
Fresh - water drum German carp. Herring Ling	550, 574	7.183	2, 900, 652 245, 104	43, 510 7, 353	857, 788 501, 142	3, 873 7, 928	571	3 29	55, 045 32, 340	464 639 104, 475
Pike perch: Wall-eyed Blue pike Sauger Rock bass Sturgeon,		l	l		142: 914	30, 091 4, 288 21, 215 2	1,160 40,026 56,690	1,188		7,747 35,183 2,206
dressed Suckers Sun-fish Trout White bass	36, 736 48, 668	7,370 2,573 1,251			126, 485 255, 143 72, 669 10, 718 158, 524	14, 890 3, 034 1, 090 857 4, 601			148, 250	10.918
White-fish Yellow perch Caviar Frogs Turtles.	717, 992 183, 056 2, 188	53, 473 3, 910 1, 533	69, 739 81, 673	1,633 198	331, 971 437, 111 81, 040 3, 960 8, 789	25, 961 7, 787 60, 780 82 189	908 209, 914	64		24, 584 12, 729
Total	7, 022, 924	257, 594	4, 590, 224	97, 335	9, 016, 648	284, 955	2, 133, 147	35, 526	8, 108, 929	207, 580
Salted: Herring		<u></u>		<u></u>	160,000	4,000	140, 500	2,810	1, 145, 000	30, 300
Smoked: Eels Herring Sturgeon Trout	1,000 124,800 2,667	150 7, 488 480			314, 900 29, 600	6, 792 4, 860			300 700, 667 31, 734 28, 650	54 35, 033 5, 496 4, 011
Total	128, 467	8, 118			344, 400	11,652			761, 351	44, 594
Miscellaneous: Oii Scrap			·]		185, 000	3, 75 0 5, 000				
Total					2, 135, 000	8, 750				
Grand total.	7, 151, 391	265, 712	4, 590, 224	97, 335	11, 656, 048	309, 357	2, 273, 647	38, 336	10, 015, 280	282, 474

644 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing the wholesale fishery trade of Lake Erie in 1899-Continued.

Items.	Ashtabu bor, O		Erie, Pe		Dunkirk celona, N			New York
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Establishments Cash capital Wages paid Employees.		9,840		\$158, 100 105, 000 38, 735	27	\$3,650 12,500 3,900	5 75	\$119,520 86,500 48,742
Products handled.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Fresh:		İ						
Black bass	1,915	\$192	20,771	\$ 1,801	4,000	\$ 300	22,000	\$1,980
Cat-fish and bullheads	5, 244	210	13, 704	575	2,000	70	28,400	1,278
Fresh-water drum		· · · · · ; ·	67,652	1,258	2,000	25	40,000	500
German carp	90	4 000	7,396	140 000	1,500	30	6 060 067	761 616
Pickerel	2,840,621	45, 299	7, 107, 618	143, 203	1, 332, 073	22, 641	6,060,967	121,219
Piles - seek (see 1)	16, 301	693	7,360 48,966	447 3,764	15 700	1,101	27,000 7,845	2, 160
Pike perch (wall-eyed) Pike perch (blue pike)	10, 301				15,733			627
Pike perch (sauger)	212, 509	6,329	1, 162, 513	44,608	291, 479	9,859	415, 850	16, 634
Ctumper duesed	2,394	72	2,303			518	97, 545	
Sturgeon, dressed	2,316	37	40,840	3,860	6,080	248	40,000	9, 755
Suckers	2, 310	31	54,674	1,035	18,017	248 25	42,000	840
Sun-fish	• • • • • • • • • •		24.867	1.990	2,000 49,538	3,468	29, 100	2.619
Trout	1 015			1,226	2,500	3,406	6,645	133
White bass	049 199	25 11,585	500, 217	39, 840		4, 182	193,000	17,370
Yellow perch	822, 768	5, 242	407, 825	11,278	60, 010 55, 903	1, 232	346, 300	10, 389
Caviar	022, 700		6,559	5, 267	346	216	7, 202	5, 207
Isinglass			0,000	0, 201	340	210	208	31, 207
10111811100								
Total	3, 659, 361	69, 688	9, 520, 136	260, 390	1,843,179	43,946	7, 324, 062	190,742
Salted:								
Herring	1,100,000	24,750	1,633,900	40,847			244,033	2,030
Smoked:								
Eels		•	16, 125	806			700	105
Horring	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	10,123	000			204,000	15, 120
Herring Sturgeon		• • • • • • • •	5,600	728		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	132,000	22, 440
Trout			0,000	120			225	32
								
Total			21,725	1,534			336, 925	37, 697
Grand total	1,759,361	94, 438	11, 175, 761	302,771	1, 843, 179	43, 946	7, 905, 020	230, 469

Summary of the wholesale trade of Lake Erie in 1899.

Products handled.	Lbs.	Value.	Products handled.	Lbs.	Value.
resh:			Fresh—continued.		
Black bass	95, 642	\$8,478	Frogs	3,960	\$82
Cat-fish and builheads	628, 248	26,870	Turtles	3,789	189
Eels	2,747	196	i		
Fresh-water drum	1, 758, 056	10, 348	Total	53, 218, 610	1,447,756
German carp	3, 997, 508	59, 469			
Herring	29, 730, 383	597, 233	Salted:	,	
Ling	5, 685	144	Herring	4, 423, 483	104, 737
Pickerel	34, 360	2,607	Smoked:		
Pike perch (wall-			Eels	18, 125	1,115
eyed)	3, 572, 445	178,992		1,344,367	64, 483
Pike perch (blue pike)		118,039		201,501	34,004
Pike perch (sauger)	2,506,757	49,078	Trout	28,875	4,043
Rock bass	62	2			
Sturgeon, dressed	310,604	32, 788	Total	1,592,868	103, 595
Suckers	1,029,562	13, 430			
Sun-fish	74,669	1,115	Miscellaneous:	+ 405 000	
Trout	299, 209	22, 425	Oil	* 135,000	8,750
White bass	527, 557	13,788	Scrap	2,000,000	5,000
White-fish	2, 423, 785	182,638		0 105 000	0.750
Yellow perch	2,680,984	56, 613	Total	2, 135, 000	8,750
Caviar	97, 555	73, 201		21 OCO 011	1 004 000
Isinglass	208	31	Grand total	61, 309, 911	1,664,838

FISHERIES OF LAKE ONTARIO.

The fishing industry of Lake Ontario in 1899 gave employment to 315 persons, 297 of whom were engaged in the shore fisheries, the remainder being employed as shoresmen and on vessels transporting.

The total investment in the fisheries of the lake was \$78,543. Of this sum \$55,348 is credited to Jefferson County. The fishing apparatus in which the greatest amount of capital was invested was gill nets, the number employed being 1,187, valued at \$18,674. Next in importance were 144 trap nets, valued at \$5,790, and 451 fyke nets, valued at \$5,412.

The yield of the fisheries of Lake Ontario in 1899 amounted to 2,311,262 pounds, valued at \$93,393. The principal species taken were: White-fish, 161,935 pounds, valued at \$10,978; herring, 85,478 pounds, valued at \$3,736; pike perch, 197,436 pounds, valued at \$10,266; pike and pickerel, 100,365 pounds, valued at \$5,861; yellow perch, 397,117 pounds, valued at \$11,426; cat-fish and bullheads, 518,423 pounds, valued at \$18,834; eels, 123,840 pounds, valued at \$6,163; sturgeon, 139,385 pounds, valued at \$12,049. Other species taken in important quantities were suckers, sun-fish, and rock bass.

The most important form of apparatus of capture with respect to the quantity of fish taken was fyke nets, which yielded 833,982 pounds, the principal species being cat-fish and bullheads, yellow perch, suckers, sun-fish, and eels. Gill nets yielded 703,077 pounds, consisting chiefly of white-fish, pike perch, yellow perch, and herring. Pound and trap nets produced 551,975 pounds, consisting principally of cat-fish and bullheads, yellow perch, and pickerel.

The quantities taken in other forms of apparatus were much smaller. The set-line fishery, which is carried on chiefly for sturgeon, yielded 75,905 pounds.

As compared with the year 1893, there has been an increase of 74 in the number of persons employed; \$22,412, or nearly 40 per cent, in the amount of capital invested; 1,383,247 pounds, or 149 per cent, in the quantity, and \$61,883, or 196 per cent, in the value of products. The increased yield of this lake in 1899 consisted almost wholly in the cheaper varieties of fishes. The only increase among the more valuable species was in white-fish, sturgeon, and trout, the yield of which was more than twice that of 1893.

The imports of fresh fish from Canada entered at custom-houses on Lake Ontario and the Niagara River during the year 1899 aggregated 2,650,939 pounds, the greater part of which was consumed in the interior towns of the State of New York.

The following tables present by counties the statistics of the fisheries of Lake Ontario for the year 1899:

Table showing, by counties, the persons employed in the fisheries of Luke Ontario in 1899.

Counties.	On ves- sels trans- porting.	In shore fisheries.		Total.
Jefferson Oswego Cayuga	2	130 17 9	12 1	142 20 9
Wayne	3	39 17 26		42 17 26
Niagara Total		297	13	315

Table showing, by counties, the vessels, boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Lake Ontario in 1899.

Ţ.	Jeffe	erson.	Oswego.		Cay	uga.	Wayne.	
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels transporting			1	\$400			1 14	\$600
Tonnage				50				40
Boats	119	\$ 3, 202	13	585	9	\$ 360	27	815
Apparatus of capture:	2	50					ا ۱	65
Gill nets	507	8,743	54	1.500	₂ .;	5	110	950
Pound nets	1	60			[.]			
Trap nets	125 328	5,000	14	540 90	15	150	50 50	200 600
Fyke nets Hand lines		4,110 19		90	10	12		6
Set lines, yards	9,501	171	35, 834	118		 .	8, 334	25
Spears	6	10 000	• • • • • • • •	1 005				815
Shore and accessory property Cash capital		13, 990 20, 000						
Total		55, 348		4,548		552		4,116

- .	Moi	nroe.	Orle	ans	Nia	gara.	Total.	
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels transporting							2	\$1,000
Tonnage						• • • • • • • • • •	22	
Outfit		84 55	18	\$ 795	35	\$ 1,910	233	90 8, 122
Apparatus of capture:			Ι.	!				
Seines			1 - 1		1	8	*8	126
Gill nets		440	52	1,042	374	5, 994	† 1, 187	18,674 60
Trap nets				• • • • • • • • •	\i	50	144	5, 790
Fyke nets Dip nets	18	200 20	15	150	16	112	451	5,412
Hand lines		20					4	20 37
Set lines, yards	3, 334	10	27,668	153	99,668	472	184, 339	949
Shore and accessory prop-	· · · · · • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••	[• • • • • • • • •	6	3
ertyCash capital		215		285				18,060
Cash capital	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	· · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • · · · · '	20, 200
Total		1,340		2,428		10, 211		78, 543
			i		1			

^{*}Total length, 407 yards.

[†] Total length, 151,085 yards.

Table showing, by counties and species, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Ontario in 1899.

Charles	Jeffer	rson.	Oswe	go.	Cayu	ga.	Wa	yue.
Species,	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass. Cat-fish and bullheads Ecis. German carp.	39, 965 329, 991 118, 034 1, 000	\$2,398 11,474 5,902 50	15, 914 1, 706	\$552 57	2,500 7,200 400	\$200 288 20	5, 581 43, 868 2, 552	\$535 1,701 127
Herring, fresh	5,750	281 1,024					18,396	781
Minnows Pike and pickerel Pike perch (blue pike) Pike perch (wall-eyed)	46, 339 20, 773 9, 385	2,789 1,009 750	1, 410 9, 436 150	71 472 8	2,500	200 56	800 33, 955 27, 714	50 1,862 1,485
Rock bass Sturgeon Suckers	26, 450 30, 086 124, 764	265 1,741 1,434	26,000 20,887 38,700	520 2,066 774	1,200	36	38, 778 3, 000 67, 474	1,112 340 1,987
Sun-fish	14,400 14,280		11,900		1.200	63	20, 032 460 100	553 28 5
Yellow perch	149, 938 1, 750	2,070 306	25,600	707	7,200	304	69,769	2,823
Total	1,065,634	34, 323	151,703	5, 465	25,000	1,239	332, 479	13, 389
Species.	Mon	roe.	Orleans.		Nings	ira.	Tot	al,
species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads Eels	548	#635 27	22, 200	\$ 888	82, 400 600	\$3, 296 30	48, 046 518, 423 123, 840	\$3, 133 18, 834 6, 163
German carp	26, 106	1, 195	800	56	8,826	399	1,000 59,878 25,600	50 2,712 1,024
Minnows Pike and pickerel		204	500 2,100	25 105	2,700 10,500	135 630	4,000 100,365	210 5,861
Pike perch (blue pike) Pike perch (wall-eyed)	4, 127	221	6, 846	347	118, 100	5,905	186, 996	9, 439 827
Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass Sturgeon Suckers	4, 127 175 3, 900 2, 943 10, 400	11 117 449 272			118, 100 30 6, 244 52, 930 17, 800	5,905 2 250 4,717 426	186, 996 10, 440 102, 968 139, 385 264, 338	827 2, 323 12, 049 5, 029
Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass Sturgeon Suckers Sun-fish Trout White-fish (long-jaw)	4, 127 175 3, 900 2, 943 10, 400 2, 888	11 117 449 272 87	1,596 29,539 4,000 25 17,215	347 59 2,736 100 2 1,174	118, 100 30 6, 244 52, 930	5, 905 2 250 4, 717	186, 996 10, 440 102, 968 139, 385 264, 338 148, 449 15, 432 161, 935	827 2, 323 12, 049
Pike perch (wall-eyed) Rock bass Sturgeon Suckers Sun-fish Trout	4, 127 175 3, 900 2, 943 10, 400 2, 888 80 25, 285	11 117 449 272 87	6,846 1,596 29,539 4,000	347 59 2,736 100	118, 100 30 6, 244 52, 930 17, 800 4, 400 1, 007	5, 905 2 250 4, 717 426 88 77	186, 996 10, 440 102, 968 139, 385 264, 338 148, 449 15, 432	827 2, 323 12, 049 5, 029 2, 099 853 10, 978

648 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing, by counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Ontario in 1899.

1 =====t+== 31	Jeffe	rson.	Osw	ego.	Cay	ıga.	Wa	yne.
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Gill nets:		ļ				!		
Black bass							1,381	\$115 18
Herring, fresh				;			1,800 18,396	781
Herring, salted Pike and pickerel	25, 600 6, 400	\$1,024 384	800	840	800	\$64	27, 411	1,382
Pike perch (blue pike) .	5,800	260	6,100	305			19,073	1,041
Rock base				1 995		<u> </u>	2,845	85
Sturgeon	21,680	1,285	13, 370 3, 600	$\begin{vmatrix} 1,325 \\ 72 \end{vmatrix}$;		1,200 6,800	184 204
Trout	14,400	774		<i>.</i>			·	
White-fish	8,000	484			1, 200	72	250 100	15 - 5
Yellow perch	5,600	112	9,000	270		104	21,864	913
Total	87, 480	4, 323	32, 870	2,012	4,600	240	101,120	4,743
Pound nets and trap nets:								
Black bass	11,765	824			 			
Cat-fish and bullheads	103, 622 79, 321	3, 628 3, 966	1,600 1,100	40 33			1,400 225	56 11
EelsGerman carp	1,000	50	1,100	35				
Herring	1,000 5,750 24,546	281	210	····ii		·····		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pike and pickerel Pike perch (wall-eyed).	9.385	1,491 750	150	1 8		i		
Pike perch (blue pike).	14,973	749	3,336	167			1,200	72
Rock bassSturgeon	21,950 1,440	220 104	26,000	520			5, 100	102
Suckers	1,440 50,020	687	27,900	558			5,500	128
Sun-fish	36,551 6,280	365 502	8,100	162			4,812 210	96 13
Yellow perch	58, 829	923	10,500	315			4, 200	126
Total	425, 432	14,540	78, 896	1,814			22, 647	604
Fyke nets:								
Cat-fish and bullheads Eels	218,369	7,566	14,314 606	512 24	7, 200 400	288 20	34,684	1, 387 85
Pike and pickerel	38, 113 14, 093	1,906 836	400	20	500	40	1,706 1,444	72
Pike perch (blue pike) .	0 500						7, 441 25, 300	372
Rock bass	3,500 57,944	35 579	7, 200	144	1,200	36	35,664	759 1,070
Sun-fish	69,858	698	3,800	76	2,100	63	9,820	295
Yellow perch	83,709	1,017	6,100	122	3,000	120	16,100	588
Total	485, 586	12,637	32, 420	898	14,400	567	132, 159	4,628
Seines: Cat-fish and bullheads	8,000	280					5, 984	240
Eels	600	30					621	31
Minnows		78			• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	800	50
Pike and pickerel Rock bass	1,300 1,000	10					5,533	166
Suckers	16,800	168	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • •			19,510	585
Sun-fishYellow perch	720 1,800	7 18			• • • • • • • • • •	:	5, 400 12, 405	162 506
Total	30, 220	591				<u></u>		
	30, 220						50, 253	1,740
Hand lines: Black bass	28, 200	1.574			0 500	000	4 000	400
Pike and pickerel	20, 200	1,074			2,500 1,200	200 96	4,200 5,100	420 408
Pike perch (wall-eyed).					700	56		
Yellow perch					1,600	80	15, 200	690
Total	28, 200	1,574			6,000	432	24,500	1,518
Set lines: Sturgeon	6 000	352	7,517	741			1 000	150
Dip nets and spears:	6,966	1	7,017	141	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1,800	156
Frogs	1,750	306			•••••			
Grand total								

Table showing, by counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the fisheries of Lake Ontario in 1899—Continued.

	Mon	roe.	Orlea	ıns.	Niag	gara.
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Gill nets: Herring, fresh	26, 106	\$ 1,195	i 800	\$ 56	8, 826	\$399
Pike and pickerel	20,100	157	000	\$ 00	6, 620	9000
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	2,700	101			30	2
Pike perch (blue pike)		221	6,846	347	118, 100	5,905
Rock bass		ا ا	1,596	59	6, 244	250
Sturgeon		!	10,060	842	15,730	1,466
Trout		[25	2	1,007	
White-fish	80	5	17, 215	1,174	129,900	8,785
Yellow perch	13,385	493	12,750	513	101,475	3,919
Total	46,403	2,071	49, 292	2,993	381,312	20,803
Pound nets and trap nets:		'				40.0
Cat-fish and bullheads					12,400	496
Eels.					3,800	30 76
Suckers Sun-fish			••••		4, 400	88
Yellow perch		j		• • • • • • • •	3,800	114
Tenow perch		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			0,000	
Total					25,000	804
Fyke nets: Cat-fish and bullheads	16,850	635	22, 200	888	70,000	2,800
Eels	548	27	.			
Pike and pickerel	856	47	2,100	105	10,500	630
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	175	11	i			
Rock bass		117				
Suckers	10,400	272	4,000	100	14,000	350
Sun-fishYellow perch	2,888	87 321	1,300	52		
Total	<u></u>	1,517	29,600	1,145	94,500	3,780
Seines:	40, 317	1,017	25,000	1,140	54,000	===
Minnows			500	25	2,700	135
Set lines:					'	
Sturgeon	2,943	449	19,479	1,894	87, 200	3, 251
Dip nets:						
Yellow perch	2, 200	110	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Grand total	96,863	4,147	98,871	6,057	540,712	28,773

Summary showing the products of the fisherics of Lake Ontario in 1899.

Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.
Gill nets:			Fyke nets-continued:		
Black bass	1,381	£ 115	Pike and pickerel	29, 893	\$1,750
Cat-fish and bullheads	1,800	18	Pike perch (wall-eyed)	175	11
Herring, fresh	54, 128	2, 431	Pike perch (blue pike)	7, 441	372
Herring, salted	25,600	1,024	Rock bass	32,700	911
l'ike and pickerel	38, 116	2,027	Suckers	130, 408	2,551
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	30	2,027	Sun-fish	88, 466	1,219
Dire seemb (blue pile)	160, 046	8,079	Yellow perch	119, 909	2,220
Pike perch (blue pike)		394	1 enow percu	110, 505	2, 220
Rock bass	10,685		Total	000,000	OF 170
Sturgeon	62,040	5,102		833, 982	25, 172
Suckers	10,400	276	Seines:	10.004	500
Trout	15, 482	853	Cat-fish and bullheads	13, 984	520
White-fish	155, 445	10,463	Eels	1,221	61
White-fish (long-jaw)	1,800	77	Minnows	4,000	210
Yellow perch	166,674	6,324	Pike and pickerel	1,300	78
			Rock bass	6,533	176
Total	703, 077	37, 185	Suckers	36, 310	753
Pound nets and trap nets:			Sun-fish	6, 120	169
Black bass	11,765	824	Yellow perch	14, 205	524
Cat-fish and bullheads	119,022	4,220	i Postoni Postoni i Poston		
Eels	81, 246	4,040	Total	83, 673	2,491
German carp	1,000	50	Hand lines:		-,
Horring	5,750	281	Black bass	34, 900	2, 194
Herring	24,756	1,502	Pike and pickerel	6, 300	504
Ditte manch (multi-small)	24, 700	758	Pike perch (wall-eyed)	700	56
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	9,535	988	Yellow perch		770
Pike perch (blue pike)	19, 509	842	Tenow peren	16,800	770
Rock bass	53,050	104	Total	FO 500	0.504
Sturgeon	1,440			58, 700	3, 524
Suckers	87, 220	1,449	Set lines:		
Sun-fish	53,863	711	_ Sturgeon	75, 905	6,843
White-fish	6,490	515	Dip nets and spears:		
Yellow perch	77, 329	1,478	Yellow perch	2,200	110
			Frogs	1.750	806
Total	551,975	17,762	1 - }		
Fyke nets:		<u> — — — </u>	Total	3,950	416
Cat-fish and bullheads	383,617	14,076			
Eels	41, 373	2,062	Grand total	2,311,262	93, 393
EU15	-1,070	-,002	diama (otali	-, 011, 202	00,000

FISHERIES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.

The fisheries of the St. Lawrence River employed 69 persons, the investment amounted to \$1,323, and the catch, consisting of sturgeon, minnows, and suckers, amounted to 81,900 pounds, worth \$6,988. The minnows taken in these waters are sold to sportsmen for bait.

Table showing, by counties, the persons, apparatus, etc., employed in the fisheries of the St.

Lawrence River in 1899.

	St. L	awrence.	Jefferson.		Total.	
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Fishermen	43	\$250 60	21 11 13	\$110 234		\$360 294
Set lines		360 300	'	9		300 300
Total		970		353		1,323

Table showing, by counties, apparatus, and species, the yield of the fisheries of the St. Lawrence River in 1899.

	St. Law	rence.	Jeffer	son.	Total.		
Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Seines: Minnows. Suckers	800 14, 400	8 40 72	17, 900		18,700 14,400	\$ 1,383	
Total	15,200	112	17,900	1,343	33, 100	1,455	
Set lines: Sturgeon	48,000	5, 400	800	133	48,800	5, 533	

FISHERIES OF NIAGARA RIVER.

The fisheries of the Niagara River were of minor importance; the yield, consisting of perch, white bass, and sturgeon, was 13,170 pounds, valued at \$616. Practically all of the catch from this river was taken in a form of apparatus known locally as a "fishing machine." The use of this unique device, which was prohibited for a number of years, has recently been permitted by the State of New York, within the limits of the town of Lewiston. It consists of a framework of timbers extending out from the shore about 20 or 30 feet, which is heavily weighted with large stones to prevent its being carried away by the swift current. In the center of the covering of this framework is a well or opening enclosed on all sides except the one facing down the river. A square wooden box with sides about 8 inches in height and a bottom of fine-meshed iron screen, arranged to fit loosely in this space, is raised and lowered by means of a windlass. in use the fish passing close to the shore to avoid the current enter the sunken box, which is raised to the level of the platform about every half hour. The apparatus is in use from about the middle of May until late in the fall. The remainder of the catch from this river, consisting of sturgeon, is taken by Indians with spears.

The fisheries of this river are all to be credited to Niagara County.

Table showing persons, apparatus, etc., employed in the fisheries of Niagara River in 1899.

Items.		No.	Value.
Fishermen		7 4 3	\$400 4 80
Total	 .		484

Table showing, by apparatus and species, the yield of the fisheries of Niagara River in 1899.

Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.
Fishing machines Yellow perch Sturgeon White bass	9, 900 300 2, 300	\$396 18 92
Total	12,500	506
Spears: Sturgeon	670	110

THE FISHERIES CONSIDERED BY STATES.

There are eight States bordering on the Great Lakes, all of which are interested in the fisheries. The States located on more than one lake are Michigan, which borders on four lakes, and New York and Wisconsin each on two lakes.

In Michigan 3,427 persons were employed in 1899; in Ohio, 2,168; in New York, 1,367, and in Wisconsin, 1,352. In each of the other States the fisheries are comparatively limited in extent and therefore give employment to a much smaller number of persons.

The investment in Ohio was \$1,872,522, being larger than in any other State. Next in importance is this respect is Illinois, which has an investment of \$1,871,341, although its fisheries are not extensive. The greater part of this amount, however, represents the capital utilized in the wholesale fishery trade of Chicago. Michigan has an investment of \$1,287,448, Wisconsin \$619,339, Pennsylvania \$456,102, New York \$401,743, Minnesota \$76,007, and Indiana \$33,214.

The value of the yield is perhaps a better basis on which to determine the importance of the Great Lakes fisheries in the various States than either the number of persons employed or the amount of capital invested. The products of the fisheries of Michigan, which were greater in value than those of any other State in this region, aggregated 32,368,852 pounds, valued at \$894,060. The fisheries of Ohio exceeded those of any of the other States in the quantity of products, the yield being 36,624,400 pounds, valued at \$677,305. Wisconsin's fisheries produced 19,530,430 pounds, valued at \$454,165. The value of the fishery products in other States was as follows: Pennsylvania \$275,887, New York \$241,916, Illinois \$37,284, Indiana \$16,490, and Minnesota \$14,332.

In the following tables the fisheries of the Great Lakes for 1899 are presented by States, while States bordering on more than one lake are also treated in separate tables:

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1899.

States.	On vessels fishing.	On vessels transport- ing.	In shore fisheries.	Shores- men.	Total.
New York Pennsylvania Ohio. Michigan Indiana Illinois. Wisconsin Minnesots.	156 363 321 8 20 233	5 2 55 15 15	1, 190 206 1, 268 2, 632 42 286 906 127	117 100 482 459 6 379 198 24	1, 367 461 2, 168 3, 427 56 685 1, 352
Total	1,156	92	6,657	1,765	9, 670

Table showing, by States, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of the Great Lakes in 1899.

Items.	New	York.		nnsyl- .nia.	c	hio.	Ind	iana.	м	ichigan.
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Val.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing Tonnage Outfit Vessels transporting	167	7,070	284 1		796 16	43, 326	53	\$6,000 450	916 5	35, 345 14, 450
Tonnage	22 421	90		150 8, 055		9,630		1, 195		3, 796 91, 969
Pound nets			•••••	•••••				5, 250		70
Pound nets and trap nets. Gill nets	4, 471 28 451	5,412	2, 340	14, 130	7,036 92 555	32, 147 7, 425 15, 130	135		14, 458 42 535	99,772 3,053 9,242
Lines. Other apparatus Shore and accessory property. Cash capital		427 146, 585				142 734, 115		9,775		2,237 807 340,928 123,000
Total	·i					1,872,522		<u> </u>		1, 287, 448

	11	linois.	Wisc	onsin.	Min	nesota.	r	lotal.
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing Tonnage		\$ 10,500	40 603	\$ 121,600		 		\$573,000
Outfit			5	19, 184 6, 700			29	127, 795 86, 650
Tonnage			125 572	1,510 40,238		\$ 7,930	3, 281	15, 176 227, 766
Apparatus—vessel fisheries: Pound nets Gill nets.	1,369	8,780	12, 157	105,680	 		45 63, 497	2,565 433,816
Apparatus—shore fisheries: Pound nets and trap nets	5 ,	1, 385	391	96, 935	6	1,000	3, 792	480 657, 843
Gill nets	718	3, 210 180	12, 262	51,335 22,607	775	14,674	42,190 162 2,958	256, 702 11, 298 52, 571
Lines Other apparatus Shore and accessory property.		296 1,710		1,424 784 91,732		155		9, 081 8, 870 2, 225, 503
Cash capital		1, 147, 500		59, 200				6,617,716
Total	•••••	1,871,341		619, 339	• • • • •	70,007		0,017,718

Table showing, by States, the products of the fisherics of the Great Lakes in 1899.

		_	New	York.	Pen	nsyl	vania.			Ohio).	Ind	lana.
Species.			Lbs.	Value.	Lb	3.	Valu	1e.]	Lbs.	Valu	e. Lbs.	Value.
Black bass Cat-fish and bullh Crapple			58, 62 654, 66	6 22,921	. 1 60	, 299 , 727 , 000	\$3,0 3,0 1,8	22	;	83, 714 704, 029	\$5,93 21,50	3 250	\$ 18
Eels Fresh-water drum German carp Herring, fresh Herring, salted Ling or lawyers Mooneye Pike and pickerel	• • • • •	3,	124, 04 10, 13 10, 50 382, 73		57 12	, 993 , 195 , 315	5	80 44	1,0 3,4 19,3	99 043, 818 117, 094 345, 986	6, 79 47, 17 252, 80	8 84 2 33, 227 6 1, 715 2 271, 755	521 24 7,221
Ling or lawyers. Mooneye. Pike and pickerel		 	100,86	5 5.861		• • • • •	6	93	• • • •	43,836 789	86	ଛା ସହେ	21 29
Pike perch (wall- Pike perch (blue p Pike perch (sauge Rock bass			32, 68 995, 87 9, 11 102, 96	8 2,052 7 39,950 6 633 2,323	8 67 1,522 11			27	2, 2 2, 9	195, 705 212, 966 962, 096 5, 296	57, 32 64, 27 73, 36	1 '	
Sturgeon Suckers, fresh Sun-fish Trout, fresh White bass White-fish, fresh Vellow perch	•••••	 	816, 68 372, 10 148, 44	8 68,707 8 6,169 9 2,099	120 125	570 245 000 722	7,0 1,3 3,7	90 39 50 61	1,1	50, 094 171, 782 36, 800 2, 060	4,51 12,92 40 16	0 12,584 7	831 189 2,027
White bass			. 44, 67 47, 73 834, 39 664, 94 22, 70	9 16,213	454 615	, 434 , 821 , 553	8,6 46,6	39 90	1,0	2,060 055,951 049,578 174,564	20,04 76,27	6 620	25 648 4, 930
Yellow perch Other fish Frogs Turtles			1,75	0 306						982 67, 211	2, 32		
Total		7,	960, 65	6 241,916	14,852	964	275, 8	87	36, 6	524, 400	677, 80	5 592, 890	16, 490
Species.	ļ	_	ois.	Mich	-	<u>'</u>	Visco	-		Minne		Tot	
	Lbs	8.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.	I	bs.	Va —	lue.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs,	Value.
Black bass Cat-fish and bull- heads	 	•••	ļ	11,97	1		3, 355 62, 064	1			l	196, 216	i
Crappie Eels Fresh-water drum				1, 51 235, 02	98				• • • •		• • • • • •	2, 182, 800 60, 000 126, 034 1, 380, 190 3, 674, 346	9.513
German carp Herring, fresh Herring, salted Ling or lawyers Mooneye	354	150 805 356	o ons	4, 168, 09 8, 817, 51	2 4,336 77,666 3 170,091 1 180	7, 2 5, 1	11,605 83,218 83,950 85,200	143 92	232 , 089 , 454 508	125, 698 211, 910	\$2,094 4,238	14, 238, 973 143, 219	673, 260 267, 807 1, 053
Pike and pickerer Pike perch (wall- eyed)	<i>.</i>		 	280, 68 1, 944, 64	1		66, 196 71, 497	1		 	l	43, 836 457, 024 8, 311, 892	1
Pike perch (blue pike)	 		ļ		.	ļ			••			4,731,782	
Rock bass Sturgeon Suckers, fresh	41,	055	564	44, 24 88, 13 130, 84 1, 551, 90 223, 58 74, 95	1,862	Б	4, 000 14, 605 32, 227 18, 600	5	38 729 , 023 340			3, 026, 565 200, 403 *1, 129, 348 3, 801, 856 242, 131 385, 201 10, 068, 759	4,314
Sun-fish	76,	528 200	4,503	6, 319, 14 372, 28 40, 86 2, 817, 74 143, 16	$7 246,396 \ 13,878 \ 1.020$	3, 4	20, 309 93, 561 3, 600 02, 621 7, 071	5	, 614 , 024 111 , 206 284	6, 422	2, 237 289	1,603,204 4,937,131	
White-fish (blue- fin)		•••		657, 038 304, 756	7 000	ľ	65, 876 82, 72 0		, 060 , 592	10, 964			
White-fish (M e- nomince) salted Yellow perch Other fish Crawfish Frogs	677,	715	21,826	92, 890 3, 187, 151 1, 771	2,733 41,128 161	1,9	75, 200 07, 594	1			•••••	487, 470 168, 090 9, 584, 802 24, 471	5, 370 156 850
Crawfish Frogs Turtles		 		8,000	520		85,861	3	, 498			24, 471 135, 861 10, 732 67, 211	8, 498 998 2, 324
Total	1,188,	109	37, 284	32, 368, 852	894,060	19, 5	30, 430	454	, 165	608, 939	14, 332	113, 727, 240	2,611,439

^{*}Includes 47,470 pounds of caviar, valued at \$30,510, apportioned among the States as follows: New York, 31,287 lbs., \$20,424; Pennsylvania, 6,274 lbs., \$3,992; Ohio, 3,340 lbs., \$2,659; Michigan, 6,569 lbs., \$3,435.

FISHERIES OF MICHIGAN.

The State of Michigan is located on Lakes Eric, St. Clair and tributaries, Huron, Michigan, and Superior. The extent of its fisheries on each of these waters is shown in the following tables:

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Michigan in 1899.

How employed.	Lake Erie.	Lake St. Clair.*	Lake Huron.	Lake Michigan.	Lake Superior.	Total.
On fishing vessels. On transporting vessels. In shore fisheries. Shoresmen.	8 110 2	374 68	62 7 986 186	208 952 170	51 210 33	321 15 2,632 459
Total	120	442	1, 241	1,330	294	3, 427

^{*}Includes St. Clair and Detroit rivers.

Table showing, by lakes, the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Michigan in 1899.

Items.	Lak	ce Eric.	Lake St. Clair.*		Lake Huron,		Lake Michigan.			ake perior.
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value
Vessels fishing	 		! 		9 157	\$ 42,500		\$ 78, 200		\$ 32,800
Outfit	2	\$10,200			3	7,715 4,250		21,780		5, 850
Outfit	[3,216	!	8 3, 770	1	580 40, 835		31,625		12,080
Pound nets Gill nets Lines		 		·	35 2,266	525 27,720	10 15, 464	2,040 91,152 70		34, 364
Apparatus—shore fisheries: Pound nets and trap nets		34, 980	5	1,050		111,314		87,639		18, 495
Gill nets		620 565	60	l	3,410 398 9	26,664 7,632 673	8,728 60 11	840	2,260 15	33, 410 150 50
Lines Other apparatus Shore and accessory prop-		'		644		346 210		1,140	<u>.</u>	107 320
erty		17, 297		26, 945 20, 000	 	148, 489 55, 500		88, 687 13, 500		59,510 34,000
Total		70, 537		54, 535		474, 953		456, 287		231, 136

SUMMARY.

Items.	Items. No. Value,		Items.	No.	Value,
	<u> </u>	[
Vessels fishing	49	8 153, 500	Apparatus—shore fisheries:		
Tonnage	916		Pound nets and trap nets	1.809	\$ 253, 478
Outfit		35, 345	Gill nets	14 458	99, 772
Vessels transporting	5	14, 450	Fyke nets	535	9, 242
Tonnage	150		Seines	42	3, 053
Outfit		3,796	Lines	1	2, 237
Boats	1,447	91,969	Other apparatus		807
Apparatus—vessel fisheries:	1		Shore and accessory property.		340.928
Pound nets	45	2,565	Cash capital		123, 000
Gill nets	20, 203	153, 236			
Lines		70	Total	!	1.287,448

^{*} Includes St. Clair and Detroit rivers.

Table showing, by lakes and species, the yield of the fisheries of Michigan in 1899.

Canalan	Lake :	Erie.	Lake St.	Clair.*	Lake I	
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass Cat-fish and bullheads Eels		\$80 1,839 39	200 17,505	\$14 629	5, 659 574, 406 861	\$396 16,627
Fresh-water drum	35, 181 194, 903	177 3,846 539	17,050 8,000	131 221	160, 646 6, 369 1, 073, 957	1,009 140 10,696
Herring, salted Jing or lawyers. Pike and pickeret Pike perch (wall-eyed)	10, 199	510	42, 365	1,795	2, 625, 850 20, 880 191, 751	49, 72, 167
Pools burn	44, 244	24, 859 990	268, 350 3, 700	11,877	1,110,516 83,344	6, 995 49, 295 1, 612
iturgeon uckers, fresh uckers, salted un-fish	12, 305 183, 337	786 2,750	7,600	1,352 325	30, 497 980, 695 126, 795	1, 268 18, 509 1, 818
un-fish Frout, fresh Frout, salted	13, 640	205			61, 062 1, 879, 411 7, 690	80, 07 80, 07
rout, saited Vhite bass Vhite-fish, fresh Vhite-fish, salted Vhite-fish (Menominee), fresh Vhite-fish (Menominee), salted Fellow perch Uther fish Frogs	40, 707 228, 459	1,010 18,136	69, 902	3,087	584.168	31, 528 38
White-fish (Menominee), fresh White-fish (Menominee), salted Tellow perch	67, 447	1,013	40,000	1,202	8, 140 112, 417 24, 060 2, 740, 669	2,66° 810 32,690
Other fish	540	5	630	126	484 8,000	520
Total	1,362,176	56, 784	579, 067	23, 864	12, 418, 827	308,07
Species,	Lake Mic	higan.	Lake Su	perior.	Tota	nl.
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass						
erman carp	4, 960 8, 810	\$382 126			11, 978 218, 082	\$87: 4,336
erman carp	8, 810 98 100 22, 145	126 3 10 201	7,600	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	218, 082 661, 314 1, 511 235, 022	4,33 19,40 9,1,51
erman carp	8, 810 98 100 22, 145 8, 007, 984 6, 168, 963 721	126 3 10 201 65, 146 119, 840	7, 600 68, 211 22, 700	1, 285 529	218, 082 661, 314 1, 511 235, 022 4, 168, 090 8, 817, 513 21, 601	4, 38 19, 40 9, 1, 51 77, 66 170, 09
ierman carp. au-tish and bullheads. lels. resh-water drum terring, fresh terring, salted Jing or lawyers. like and pickerel like perch (wall-cyed) like perch (sauger)	8, 810 98 100 22, 145 3, 007, 984 6, 168, 963 721 20, 764 103, 446	126 3 10 201 65, 146 119, 840	7, 600 68, 211 22, 700	1, 285	218, 082 661, 314 1, 511 235, 022 4, 168, 090 8, 817, 513 21, 601 280, 681 1, 914, 648	4, 38 19, 40 9, 1, 51 77, 66 170, 09 18 10, 58 90, 79
erman carp at-tish and bullheads lels resh-water drum terring, fresh terring, salted ling or lawyers ike and pickerel ike perch (wall-cyed) ike perch (sauger) ock bass turgeon	8, 810 98 100 22, 145 8, 007, 984 6, 168, 963 721 20, 764 103, 446 161 76, 057 349, 073	126 3 10 201 65, 146 119, 840 13 973 4, 309 5, 628 4, 369	7,600 68,211 22,700 15,602 12,469 934 4,385 5,200	1, 285 529 316	218, 082 661, 314 1, 511 235, 022 4, 168, 090 8, S17, 513 21, 601 280, 681 1, 944, 648 44, 244 88, 139 130, 844 1, 551, 905	4, 38 19, 40 9 1, 51 77, 66 170, 09
erman carp at-fish and bullheads els	8, 810 98 100 22, 145 3, 007, 984 6, 168, 963 721 20, 764 103, 446 161 76, 057 349, 073 91, 536	126 3 10 201 65, 146 119, 840 13 973 4, 309 5, 628 4, 369 1, 601	7, 600 68, 211 22, 700 15, 602 12, 469 934 4, 385 5, 200 5, 200	1, 285 529 316 458 28 175 55 104	218, 082 661, 314 1, 511 235, 022 4, 168, 090 8, 817, 513 21, 601 280, 681 1, 944, 648 44, 244 88, 139 130, 844 1, 551, 905 223, 531 74, 952	4, 33 19, 40 9, 1, 51 77, 66 170, 09 18, 10, 58; 90, 79; 1, 86; 9, 20; 26, 90; 3, 52; 94;
erman carp at-tish and bullheads els resh-water drum terring, fresh terring, salted fing or lawyers ike and pickerel ike perch (wall-eyed) ike perch (wall-eyed) ike perch (sauger) oock bass turgeon turgeon turgeon tuckers, fresh tuckers, salted tun-fish rout, fresh rout, salted	8, 810 98 100 22, 145 3, 007, 984 6, 168, 963 721 20, 764 103, 446 161 76, 057 349, 073 91, 536	126 3 10 201 65, 146 119, 840 13 973 4, 309 5, 628 4, 369	7, 600 68, 211 22, 700 15, 602 12, 469 934 4, 385 5, 200 5, 200 1, 868, 709 292, 753	1, 285 529 316 458 28 175 55 104 61, 337 10, 384	218, 082 661, 314 1, 511 235, 022 4, 168, 020 8, 817, 513 21, 610 280, 681 1, 944, 648 44, 244 88, 139 44, 244 48, 139 223, 531 74, 952 6, 319, 147 372, 280 40, 867	4, 33 19, 40 9, 1, 51 77, 66 170, 09 10, 58 90, 79 1, 86 9, 20 26, 60 3, 52 24 46, 39 13, 87 1, 1, 02
erman carp at-fish and bullheads els resh-water drum (erring, fresh terring, salted ling or lawyers ike and pickerel ike perch (wall-eyed) ike perch (sauger) oock bass. turgeon turgeon tuckers, fresh tuckers, salted un-fish rout, fresh rout, fresh rout, salted 'hite bass 'hite-fish, fresh 'hite-fish, salted 'hite-fish, salted 'hite-fish, salted 'hite-fish, salted 'hite-fish, salted 'hite-fish, salted 'hite-fish, salted 'hite-fish, fresh	8,810 98 100 22,145 3,007,984 6,168,963 721 20,764 103,446 76,057 349,073 91,536 2,501,112 71,887 71,887 1103,222 248,614	126 3 10 201 65,146 119,840 13 973 4,309 5,628 4,369 1,601 102,098 3,148 10 64,217 5,467 6,145	7, 600 68, 211 22, 700 15, 602 12, 469 934 4, 385 5, 200 5, 200 1, 868, 709	1, 285 529 316 458 28 175 55 104	218, 082 661, 314 1, 511 235, 022 4, 168, 090 8, 817, 513 21, 601 280, 681 1, 944, 648 44, 244 88, 139 130, 844 1, 551, 905 223, 581 74, 952 6, 319, 147 372, 280 40, 867 24, 143, 162 143, 162 657, 038	4, 38, 19, 40, 40, 40, 40, 40, 40, 40, 40, 40, 40
erman carp. aut fish and bullheads lels resh-water drum terring, fresh terring, salted dng or lawyers ike and pickerel ike perch (wall-eyed) ike perch (sauger) lock bass.	8,810 98 100 22,145 8,007,984 6,168,963 72,0764 103,446 161 76,057 349,073 91,536 2,501,112 71,837 1,8	126 3 10 201 65,146 119,840 13 973 4,309 5,628 4,369 1,601 102,098 3,148 10 64,217 5,467	7, 600 68, 211 22, 700 15, 602 12, 469 934 4, 385 5, 200 5, 200 1, 868, 709 292, 753 586, 757 31, 800	1, 285 529 316 458 175 55 104 61, 337 10, 384 21, 415 1, 287 10, 656	218, 082 661, 314 1, 511 235, 022 4, 168, 090 8, 817, 513 21, 601 280, 681 1, 944, 648 44, 244 88, 139 130, 844 1, 551, 905 223, 531 74, 952 6, 319, 147 372, 280 40, 867 2, 817, 740 40, 867 2, 817, 740 41, 741 42, 742 43, 743 44, 743 44, 743 44, 743 45, 743 46, 743 47, 743 48, 743 49, 743 49, 743 40, 867 2, 817, 740 40, 867 2, 817, 740 41, 743 41, 743 42, 743 43, 743 44, 743 44, 743 45, 743 46, 743 47, 743 47, 743 48, 743 49, 743 49, 743 40, 867 41, 743 41, 74	4, 33 19, 40 1, 51 77, 66 170, 09 18, 10, 58 90, 79 99 1, 86 9, 20 26, 00 3, 522 3, 623 11, 02 13, 83 7, 13

^{*}Includes St. Clair and Detroit rivers.

FISHERIES OF WISCONSIN.

The fisheries of Wisconsin are prosecuted in Lakes Michigan and Superior, but are much more important in the former than in the latter. Their extent on each lake is shown in the following tables:

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Wisconsin in 1899.

How employed.	Lake Michigan.	Lake Superior.	Total.
On fishing vessels On transporting vessels In shore fisheries. Shoresmen	10 765	16 5 , 141 6	233 15 906 198
Total	1,184	168	1, 352

Table showing the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of Wisconsin in 1899.

<u>.</u> .	Lake l	Michigan.	Lake	Superior.	Total.		
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
Vessels fishing	38	\$ 115,600	2	\$ 6,000	40	\$121,600	
Tonnage Outfit		16,530	59 .	2,654	603	19, 184	
Vessels transporting	4	3,700	i	3,000	5	6,700	
Tonnage			18 .		125	•••••	
Outfit		210		1,300		1,510	
Boats	496	33, 003	76	7, 235	572	40, 238	
Apparatus—vessel fisheries:	11,357	07 000	800	0.000	10 157	105 000	
Gill nets		97,680 410	800	8,000	12, 157	105, 680 410	
Apparatus—shore fisheries:		410		•••••		410	
Pound nets and trap nets	359	90,610	32	6, 325	391	96, 935	
Gill nets	11,341	42,500	921	8,835	12, 262	51, 335	
Fyke nets		22,607			1,405	22,607	
Lines				326		1,424	
Other apparatus					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	784 91, 732	
Cash capital		52, 200				59, 200	
		, 200					
Total		554, 399		64,940		619, 339	

Table showing, by lakes and species, the yield of the fisheries of Wisconsin in 1899.

	Lake Mi	chigan.	Lake Su	perior.	Tot	al.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass	3,355	\$ 244			3,355	\$244
Cat-fish and bullheads		1,679			62, 064	1,679
German carp		232			11,605	232
Herring, fresh		139, 514	692, 109	\$ 3,575	7, 283, 218	143,089
Herring, salted	5, 179, 100	92,405		49	5, 183, 950	92, 454
Ling or lawyers	85, 200	508			85, 200	508
lke and pickerel	66, 196	3, 488			66, 196	3.488
ike perch (wall-eyed)	70, 287	3,246	1,210	37	71, 497	3, 283
Rock bass	4,000	28			4,000	38
turgeon		728	30	1	14,605	729
Suckers fresh	531 980	5,021	247	2	532, 227	5, 023
uckers, salted	17,600	330	1.000	10	18,600	340
rout, fresh	2, 794, 458	132, 387	625, 851	19, 227	3, 420, 309	151,614
rout, salted		518	83,561	2,506	93, 561	3,024
Vhite bass	3,600	111			3,600	111
Vhite-fish, fresh	48, 130	3,150	54, 491	2,056	102,621	5, 200
Vhite-fish, salted		l 	7,071	284	7,071	284
Vhite-fish (bluefin)	249, 704	6,649	15,672	411	265, 376	7,060
Vhite-fish (Menominee), fresh	182,720	4,592			182,720	4,592
Vhite-fish (Menominee), salted	75,200	2,637			75, 200	2,637
rellow perch	1,907,594	25,032			1,907,594	25, 032
rawfish	135, 861	3,498			135, 861	3, 498
Total	18,044,338	426,007	1,486,092	28, 158	19, 530, 430	454, 165

FISHERIES OF NEW YORK.

The fishery interests of New York in the Great Lakes region embrace the fisheries of Lake Ontario, including the St. Lawrence and Niagara rivers, and also those of two counties in that State, Erie and Chautauqua, located on Lake Erie. The yield from Lake Erie was 5,554,324 pounds, valued at \$140,919, and from Lake Ontario 2,406,332 pounds, valued at \$100,997.

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of New York in 1899.

How employed.		Lake Erie.	Total.
On fishing vessels On transporting vessels In shore fisheries Shoresmen	5	55 817 104	55 5 1, 190 117
Total	391	976	1,367

Table showing the apparatus and capital employed in the fisheries of New York in 1899.

· Items.	*Lake Ontario.		Lake Erie.		Total.	
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing				\$34,000	10	\$ 34,000
Tonnage			167		167	
Outfit	2	ei		7,070	2	7,070 1,000
Tonnage	=	į Ç 1,000			22	1,000
Outfit		90				90
Boats	287	8,482	134	9, 955	421	18, 437
Apparatus—vessel fisheries:			0.005	17 100	0.005	17 199
Gill nets			2,995	17, 133	2,995	17, 133
Pound nets and trap nets	145	5,850	24	1,035	169	6, 885
Gill nets		18,674	3, 284	22, 035	4,471	40, 709
Fyke nets	451	5, 412			451	5,412
Seines		420	4	400	28	820
Lines		1,355 427		2,620		3, 975 427
Other apparatus						146.585
Cash capital						119, 200
•		<u>-</u>				<u>`</u>
Totul		80, 350		821, 393		401,743

Table showing, by lakes and species, the yield of the fisheries of New York in 1899.

Species.	* Lake Ontario.		Lake Erie.		Total.	
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Black bass	48, 046	\$ 3, 133	10,579	\$ 822	58,625	\$ 3, 955
Cat-fish and bullheads	518, 423	18,834	136, 243	4,087	654, 666	22, 921
Eels	123, 840	6, 163	200	14	124,040	6, 177
Fresh-water drum			10, 130	102	10, 130	102
Jerman carp	1,000	50	9,505	190	10,505	240
Herring, fresh	61, 178	2,789	3, 321, 558	43, 554	3, 382, 736	46, 343
Herring, salted	25,600	1,024			25,600	1,024
like and pickerel	100, 365	5, 861			100, 365	5,861
Pike perch (wall-eyed)	10,440	827	22, 248	1, 225	32,688	2,052
Pike perch (blue pike)	186,996	9, 439	808, 881	30, 511	995, 877	39, 950
rike perch (sanger)			9,115	633	9,115	633
Rock bass	102, 968	2,323			102,968	2,323
Sturgeon	*189, 155	17,710	627, 433	40,997	816, 588	58, 707
Suckers	278, 738	5, 101	93, 370	1,068	372, 108	6, 169
Sun-fish	148, 449	2,099			148, 449	2,099
Crout	15, 432	853	29, 242	1,510	44,674	2,363
White bass	2,300	92	45, 432	908	47,732	1,000
White-fish	161, 935	10,978	172, 456	10.907	334, 391	21,885
Yellow perch	407, 017	11,822	257, 932	4,391	664, 949	16,213
Other fish	22,700	1,593			22,700	1,593
Trogs	1,750	306			1,750	306
Total	2, 406, 332	100, 997	5,554,324	140, 919	7, 960, 656	241, 916